

The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

By

R. B. Bradstreet, M. S.

SECOND EDITION

Completely Revised and Enlarged



1944

CHEMICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

U. S. A.



Copyrighted

1944

CHEMICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

BROOKLYN

NEW YORK

Foreword

ORDINARILY, a standardized solution is a means to an end and not the end itself. Therefore, a set of good methods for preparing such solutions is very welcome. Analysts, research and other laboratory men have had training in these methods but when they wish to make up a solution, they do not like to spend much time in going through books and journals in order to find the directions for making up the specific one desired. In this book, the author has gathered together methods which have stood the test of laboratory experience, and has described them in a concise manner all ready for rapid laboratory use.

This book is not for the beginner, since it presupposes a general knowledge and practice of analytical chemistry. It is a handy reference work for the man who must hurry to get his results. The discussions of the methods and their good and bad points are short and very useful, and the text is replete with helpful hints, equations, tables of important data, expressions for calculating normalities, etc.

The writer believes that his friend and former asso-



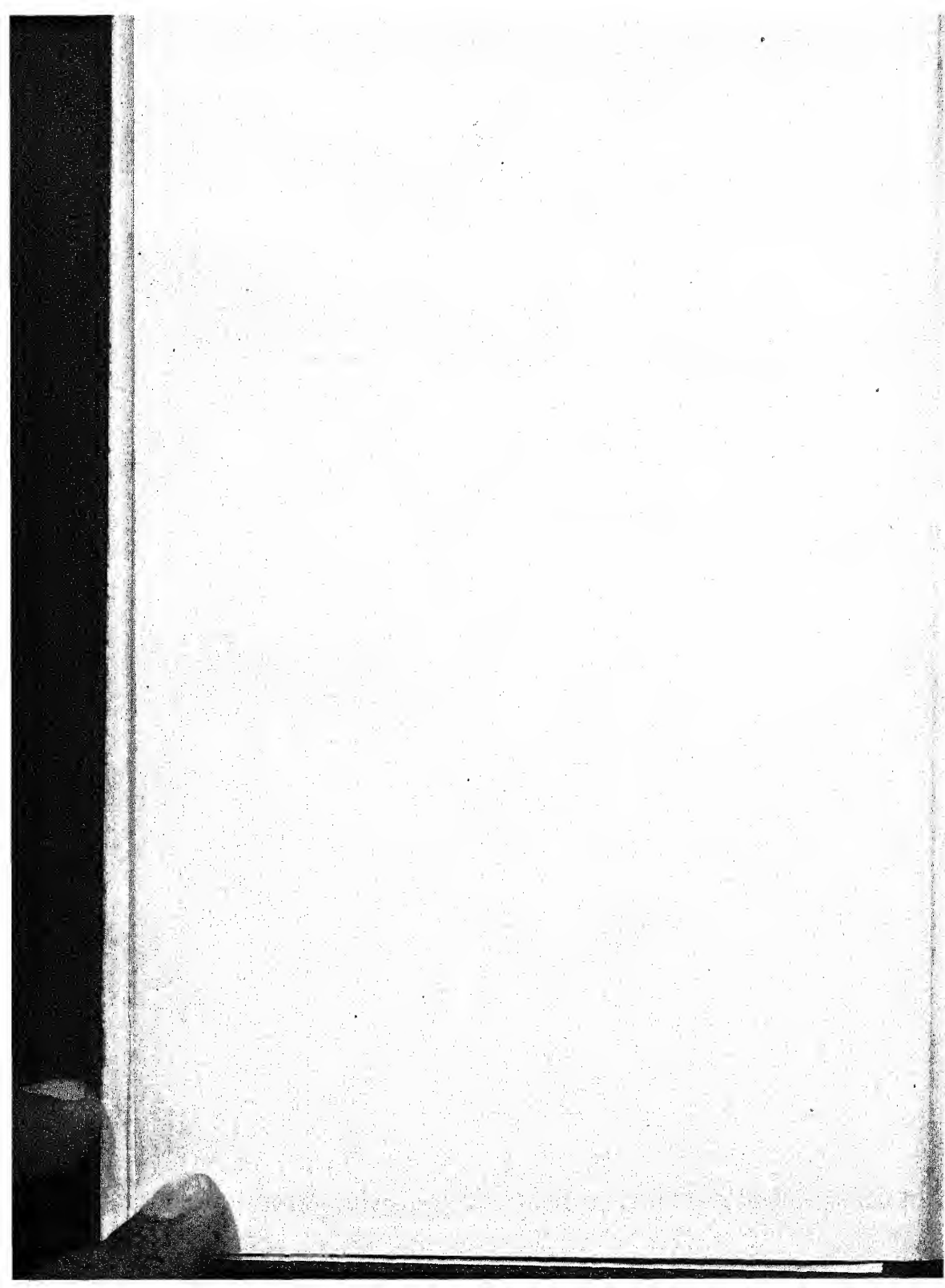
ciate has done his self-appointed task well. His long experience in his chosen field gives him the proper background for such a work and this compilation of good practical methods ought to be of real service.

HARRY L. FISHER

Acknowledgment

THE author wishes to express his thanks to Dr. Harry L. Fisher, U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co., V. L. Burger, General Laboratories, United States Rubber Products Co., and J. B. Lewis, Esso Laboratories, Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, all of whom contributed helpful criticisms and suggestions.

R. B. BRADSTREET



8.4.46
5263

Table of Contents

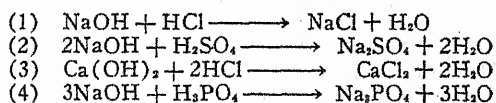
| CHAPTER | PAGE |
|---|------|
| I. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS | 1 |
| II. CALIBRATION OF VOLUMETRIC APPARATUS | 11 |
| III. INDICATORS | 16 |
| IV. STANDARD SUBSTANCES | 31 |
| V. STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF ACIDS AND BASES | 48 |
| VI. STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF PRECIPITATION REAGENTS | 64 |
| VII. STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF OXIDIZING REAGENTS | 71 |
| VIII. MISCELLANEOUS STANDARD SOLUTIONS . | 101 |
| STOCK SOLUTIONS OF INDICATORS . . . | 112 |
| STOCK SOLUTIONS OF REAGENTS . . . | 113 |
| NORMAL SOLUTIONS (Tables) | 116 |
| EQUATIONS INVOLVED IN STANDARDIZATION | 122 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| LOGARITHMS OF VOLUMETRIC FACTORS . | 124 |
| ABSOLUTE DENSITY OF WATER . . . | 126 |
| CALIBRATION OF THERMOMETERS . . . | 127 |
| LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS | 128 |
| ATOMIC WEIGHTS | 146 |
| INDEX | 147 |

CHAPTER I

General Consideration: *Definition of a Normal Solution. Normality and Equivalent Weight. Effect of Temperature and Buoyancy Error. Requirements for Standard Solutions. Calculations. Requirements of an Indicator.*

A NORMAL solution may be defined as a solution of known concentration, a liter of which is equivalent to a gram-atom of hydrogen. A fractional normal solution contains a fractional gram-atom of hydrogen per liter. The equivalent weight is the weight in grams corresponding to one gram-atom of hydrogen. In acid-base reactions, the hydrogen equivalent is easily found, since it is the number of titratable hydrogen atoms, thus:



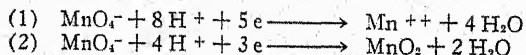
The equivalent weight of either NaOH or HCl in (1) is the mol weight, that is, one mol of NaOH is equivalent to one mol of HCl. In (2), two mols of NaOH are equivalent to one mol of H_2SO_4 , and the

2 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

equivalent weight of H_2SO_4 will be the molecular weight divided by 2, since the number of replaceable hydrogen atoms is 2, and a normal solution will contain this weight of H_2SO_4 in a liter of water. Equation (3) shows that 2 HCl are equivalent to 1 $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$. Calcium hydroxide is dibasic, and therefore has the equivalent of two replaceable hydrogens. Hence, the equivalent reacting weight will be the molecular weight divided by two. In case (4), by inspection it will be seen that there will be three replaceable hydrogen atoms (if all are titrated) and that the equivalent reacting weight will be the molecular weight divided by three.

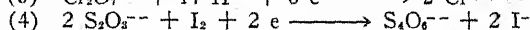
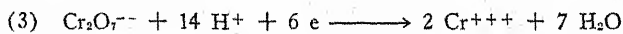
In dealing with oxidation-reduction equations, the reacting weight (or equivalent weight) of a substance is the weight of substance equivalent to one half mol of oxygen (one half mol of oxygen is equivalent to one mol of hydrogen). Since oxidation-reduction is really electron transfer, it is simpler to determine the change of valence from the equation involved. The molecular weight divided by the change in valence is the equivalent reacting weight, and this weight made up to one liter is equivalent to one gram atom of hydrogen, or one half gram atom of oxygen.

This may be illustrated more clearly, perhaps, by the following examples:



In the first equation, manganese, as a permanganate, with a valence of 7, has been reduced to a manganous salt having a valence of 2, or, in other words, there has been a transfer of 5 electrons. This reaction takes place in acid solution and the equivalent weight, therefore, is $\frac{\text{MnO}_4^-}{5}$.

Equation (2) represents oxidation with alkaline permanganate, and by inspection it is found that the valence change is 3. Consequently, there has been an electron transfer of 3, and the equivalent weight is $\frac{\text{MnO}_4^-}{3}$.



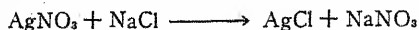
Example (3) illustrates dichromate oxidation, which involves a transfer of 6 electrons, and gives a reacting weight equal to $\frac{\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{--}}{6}$. In the last equation (4), the iodine has been reduced from zero valence to a valence of minus 1, and therefore, the equivalent weight will be $\frac{\text{I}}{1}$.

Since oxidation is the result of a loss of electrons, and reduction represents a gain of electrons, it is not necessarily true that an oxidizing agent always contains oxygen [as for instance iodine in equation (4)]. Equations (1) and (2) show that the equivalent reacting weight of an oxidizing agent may vary depending upon the medium in which the reaction takes place.

The equivalent weights of precipitation reagents may

4 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

be likewise determined from their reactions. For instance:



By inspection, it is seen that one mol of silver nitrate reacts with one mol of sodium chloride to form one mol of silver chloride. Therefore, their equivalent reacting weights in this case are their molecular weights.

Standard solutions, in some cases, may be prepared without further standardization where the substance is known to be pure, and does not change appreciably due to atmospheric conditions. Potassium dichromate, potassium iodate, oxalic acid, and silver nitrate are a few examples. However, it is always desirable to standardize a solution. It is good practice to weigh the substance as accurately as possible, to avoid the necessity later of diluting to the proper normality. Also, it is advisable to weigh slightly more than the theoretical amount, since it is easier to dilute than to raise to the desired normality. The dilution may be calculated as follows (contraction of the solution being neglected, as usually no great error is involved):

Let V = volume of solution before dilution
 V_1 = volume of solution after dilution
 N = normality of solution before dilution
 N_1 = normality desired after dilution

$$\text{Then } NV = N_1 V_1$$

$$\text{or } V_1 = \frac{NV}{N_1}$$

and $V_1 - V = x$ cc of solvent to be added to the original volume.

Solutions as dilute as tenth normal are affected but little by temperature changes,^{1, 2, 3} but with half normal and normal solutions, the temperature should be considered. The following table, after W. Schloesser,² gives a partial list of corrections to be applied to standard solutions referred to 20° C as a standard temperature.

| T°C | Water 0.01N Solutions 0.1N HCl | 0.1N Solu- tions | 0.5N HCl | 1.0N HCl | 0.5N NaOH | 1.0N NaOH |
|-----|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 15 | +0.8 | +0.9 | +0.9 | +1.0 | +1.1 | +1.3 |
| 16 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 17 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 18 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 19 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 21 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| 22 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 23 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 24 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 25 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |

Schloesser assumes the coefficient of cubical expansion of glass to be 0.000027.

Certain precautions should be observed regarding standard solutions. It is good policy to store all standard solutions in the dark, where there is a minimum of temperature variation, and where the containers cannot be contaminated with dust or organic material. Solutions should be labelled in the following manner:

¹ Yokichi Osaka, *J. Tokyo Chem. Soc.* 40, 424 (1919); *Chemical Abstracts* 14, 159 (1920).

² W. Schloesser, *Chem. Ztg.* 29, 510 (1905).

³ N. Schoorl, *Chem. Weekblad* 23, 581 (1926).

6 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

Name and formula

Normality or factor

Name and notebook reference of the person
making up and standardizing the solution

Temperature of standardization

Date of standardization

This information makes it easier to check any possible errors in standardization. It is also advisable to record the equivalent weight, to facilitate preparation of subsequent solutions. Solutions that have stood for a considerable time,⁴ and particularly those that show a tendency to deteriorate quickly, should always be re-standardized before using.

Usually, in the preparation of standard solutions, the theoretical amount of substance is weighed in air against brass weights, neglecting the effect of buoyancy. Since atomic weights and, it follows, molecular weights are calculated to vacuo, there is, therefore, an error introduced when weighings are made in air. The magnitude of this error is such that it may be neglected. The equivalent weights found in the following pages are not corrected to vacuo.

Archimedes' principle states that bodies immersed in a fluid are buoyed up by a force equal to the weight of the displaced fluid. This law holds for gases as well as for liquids.

⁴ J. Linder, *Mikrochemie*, Festschr. von Hans Molisch, 301-13 (1936).

If a mass of brass is weighed against brass weights, the buoyancy force on both sides of the balance is the same, provided the volume is the same, and no correction need be made. If, however, the density of the weights is greater than that of the substance being weighed, the apparent weight of the substance in air will be less than its true weight in vacuo. The weight reduced to vacuo may be calculated from the following formula:

$$w = W + W\delta \left(\frac{1}{d} - \frac{1}{d_1} \right)$$

where W = true weight

w = apparent weight in air

δ = density of air

d = density of substance being weighed

d_1 = density of weights used

Density of brass is 8.4, and density of air is 0.0012.

Since the majority of commonly used standard solutions cannot be prepared by direct weighing of the substance in question, some means must be taken to establish the exact value of the solution. Any errors in standardization will be recurrent in all subsequent determinations made with the solution. In the first place, therefore, some substance of known purity must be available for evaluating the solution. Certain requirements are necessary for a primary standard. It should have a high equivalent weight, be easily obtainable pure, or easily purified. It should be neither hygroscopic nor efflorescent.

8 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

It is obvious that the primary substance must bear a stoichiometrical relation to the standard solution.

In the actual standardization, several other points must be observed. In weighing out the primary standard, it must be remembered that, in general, the accuracy of an analytical balance is ± 0.1 mg, so that sufficient sample must be weighed to reduce this error to a minimum. This, in effect, is an argument for the use of substances having a high equivalent weight. The actual titration should fall within the limits of the burette, that is, it should not titrate over 50 cc. No less than 40 cc should be used. The errors involved in titration, while small, are cumulative, (reading, drainage, and error in the end point—plus or minus one drop). If the end point is overrun, say, by one drop, then the error involved here is about ± 0.03 cc, since this is approximately the volume of one drop from a fine-tipped burette. If, now, the remaining errors of reading and drainage are added to this, it is easily seen that at least 40 cc must be used in order to keep the errors within 0.1–0.2 per cent. Since the accuracy of standardization is between 0.1 and 0.2 per cent, it will be understandable that every precaution must be taken. Standardizations, involving a back titration with another standard solution, are open to further errors which may be additive, since they involve an additional titration. At least three checks should be made on any standardization. They should check within 0.2 per cent. Care-

fulness cannot be too highly stressed in the standardization of a reagent, since the accuracy of future determinations depends upon the accuracy with which the value of the standard solution was determined.

The calculations involved in volumetric standardizations are very simple. Normality may be calculated according to the following formula.

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{weight of standard substance}}{\text{milliequivalent of std.} \times \text{cc titration}}$$

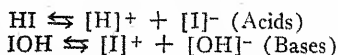
The milliequivalent may be defined as the weight of standard substance contained in one cubic centimeter of a normal solution of that standard substance. The milliequivalent multiplied by the number of cubic centimeters used for titration gives the weight in grams of standard substance. The weight of standard substance divided by this gives the ratio of the standard solution to the theoretical normal solution. In other words, if the normality found is 0.1050 normal, it means simply that one cubic centimeter of the solution contains 1.050 times as much as the theoretical amount.

In the choice of a suitable indicator, the field is so large that it may, in many cases, be left to the discretion of the operator. There are, however, certain requirements to be met, namely, an indicator whose transition range is within the range of the reaction involved, and a color change which is sharp enough to be differentiated by the analyst.

10 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

The point at which the indicator changes color is taken as the end point, meaning that at this point, an equivalent amount of standard reagent has been added. Strictly speaking, this may or may not be the exact end point or equivalence point. This can be determined by electrometric titration, the difference in the two titrations being known as the titration error.

Most indicators are organic, and are either weak acids or weak bases. They are slightly ionized, according to the following:



Oxidation and reduction indicators depend for their color changes on oxidation or reduction of themselves. In some cases, the reagent itself acts as its own indicator.

A recent class of indicators, known as adsorption indicators,⁵ has been used with more or less success in the determination of halides and sulphates. In general, they are not applicable to standardizations, although they have been used⁶ in acidimetry and alkalimetry. A theoretical discussion of various types of indicators will be found in Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis, Vol. I* (1928), 82.

⁵ A. R. Ubbelohde, *Chem. Rev.* 16, 53 (1935).

⁶ Sachindra Nath Roy, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.* 14, 120 (1937); see also *Chemical Abstracts* 31, 5293 (1937); *Chemical Abstracts* 30, 8064 (1936).

CHAPTER II

Calibration of Volumetric Apparatus

SINCE volumetric procedures require accurate measurement of volume, the importance of knowing the exact volumes of the various apparatus used cannot be overlooked. The simplest and most obvious solution to this problem, wherever possible, is to use apparatus calibrated by the U. S. Bureau of Standards. Apparatus calibrated by the Bureau is always accompanied by a table of volume corrections over a range of working temperatures. This, however, is comparatively expensive, and it is easy enough to purchase a good grade of glassware that falls within the limits of tolerance allowed by the Bureau of Standards, and calibrate it in the laboratory. It is never advisable to rely on the accuracy of a piece of apparatus without first calibrating it.¹

In the process of standardization, volumetric flasks, pipettes, and burettes are necessary. Volumetric flasks are graduated to *contain* a definite volume, and pipettes

¹ *Bur. Standards Circ. No. 9* (1916).

12 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

and burettes to *deliver* a definite volume. Before any attempt is made to calibrate apparatus, it must be thoroughly cleaned. This is done by rinsing with tap water, filling with fresh chromic acid, and letting stand for several hours. After this treatment, the chromic acid is withdrawn, and the apparatus washed free from the acid with tap water. It is now washed with distilled water and drained. If the water does not appear to wet the inside of the apparatus evenly, several washes with acetone, and then distilled water may be efficacious. If this does not have any effect, another treatment with chromic acid will be necessary.

Since the calibration is made with water, it is not necessary to dry the apparatus. All volumetric apparatus are calibrated to contain or deliver a definite volume at a standard temperature, usually taken at 20°C . This means, of course, that at this temperature, the apparatus will contain the designated volume. At any other temperature, the volume will vary depending upon the expansion of the glass and the density of water. Buoyancy effect is also taken into consideration, using 0.0012 gm per cc, the density of air (not strictly correct, because this figure will vary slightly depending upon temperature, humidity and pressure), as sufficiently accurate for all calibrations.

Usually, the temperature at the time of calibration is not 20°C , so that all weighings are made under existing conditions and referred back to 20°C . The

liter is the unit of volume in the metric system, and is the volume of a mass of one kilogram of water at maximum density.

CALIBRATION OF FLASKS

Fill the flask to the graduation on the neck with distilled water at room temperature and weigh. This weight is reduced to vacuo (mass), according to the formula:

$$w = W + W\delta \left(\frac{1}{d} - \frac{1}{d_1} \right) \text{ (See Chapter I)}$$

The volume at room temperature is this mass divided by the density of water at room temperature.

$$\text{Volume at R. T.} = \frac{\text{Mass}}{d_{H_2O}}$$

This gives the volume of the flask at room temperature. It is now necessary to calculate this volume to 20° C, and this may be done by applying the following:

$$V_T = V_{T_1} + 0.000025 V_{T_1}(T - T_1)$$

Where V_T = Volume at standard temperature
 V_{T_1} = Volume at calibration temperature
 T = Standard Temperature
 T_1 = Calibration Temperature

Coefficient of cubical expansion of glass* = 0.000025

* Coefficient of cubical expansion of Pyrex glass is 0.00000032 or less, between 19 and 350° C.

CALIBRATION OF PIPETTES

After cleaning the pipette, immerse the tip in water, fill to the mark, discard and fill again exactly to the graduation. Wipe any excess water from the pipette by means of a soft rag and transfer the contents to a tared and stoppered Erlenmeyer flask, allowing the pipette to remain vertical until discharged and then touching the tip to the side of the flask and allowing it to remain for fifteen seconds. Do not blow out the pipette. Reweigh the Erlenmeyer flask and calculate the volume in the same manner as for volumetric flasks.

CALIBRATION OF BURETTES

The calibration of a burette may be carried out in two ways: 1. Measure 5 cc of water from the burette into a tared and stoppered 100 cc Erlenmeyer flask and weigh. Record the weight. Add 5 cc more to the flask and reweigh. Repeat this process until the capacity of the burette has been measured into the flask and weighed. 2. Measure 5 cc from the burette and weigh. Refill the burette and measure 10 cc into a flask and weigh. Repeat this procedure until the last weighing represents the capacity of the burette. The calculations are the same as for flasks and pipettes. The difference between the true volume and the observed volume is the correction to be applied in a titration. A curve may

be plotted to show the correction and true volume at any point.

When reading the volume, care must be taken to avoid parallax. In the case of pipettes and flasks or any piece of apparatus on which the graduation extends around the circumference, this is avoided, but with burettes, a possible error may occur if the graduation and the eye are not in the same horizontal plane. The error may be either positive or negative. This may be overcome by using a strip of paper having a straight edge, bringing it to the bottom of the meniscus and lining up both sides.

The method of calibration herein described is probably the most common one. Another means of calibration is by the use of Morse-Blalock² bulbs, which, however, require a more complicated set-up, and are generally not available in most analytical laboratories.

² Morse and Blalock, *Am. Chem. J.* 16, 479 (1894).



CHAPTER III

Indicators: Definition, Classification, Classification of Reaction, Acid-Base Indicators, Oxidation-Reduction Indicators, Indicators for Precipitation Reactions. General Discussion.

ANY compound in solution exhibiting a color change or producing a precipitate, by addition of an excess of one of the reactants, may be considered as an indicator. In other words, an indicator produces a visual change at, or near, the equivalence point. It may be a separate compound or one of the reagents, as in the case of permanganate or iodine.

Indicators may be divided roughly into three classes:

1. acid-base
2. oxidation-reduction
3. precipitation

For an extended survey of indicators, and theoretical considerations, reference should be made to the many excellent books on this subject.^{1, 2, 3, 4}

¹ Kolthoff and Furman, *Indicators* (Wiley).

² Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis, Vol. I & II* (Wiley, 1929).

³ Clark, *Determination of Hydrogen Ions* (Williams & Wilkins).

⁴ Hubert T. S. Britton, *Hydrogen Ions* (Van Nostrand).

ACID-BASE INDICATORS

The color change exhibited by indicators is produced by a change in H^+ concentration, and the range through which this occurs is called the transition interval. Most acid-base indicators are weak organic acids or bases which give one color when undissociated (pseudo form) and another when ionized (ionogen). Since they are weak acids or bases, the mass action law applies, and it is obvious, therefore, that the indicator change is a function of the H^+ concentration.

Thus, if $HI \rightleftharpoons [H^+] + [I^-]$

$$\text{then, } K_{\text{Ind.}} = \frac{[H^+] \times [I^-]}{HI}$$

Transposing, $K_{\text{Ind.}} \times HI = [H^+] \times [I^-]$

$$\text{or } \frac{K_{\text{Ind.}}}{[H^+]} = \frac{[I^-]}{HI}, \text{ so that when}$$

$$K_{\text{Ind.}} = [H^+], [I^-] = HI,$$

and the indicator is half changed over. At any pH, then, the equilibrium constant holds, and at any particular instant, there are present both acid and basic phases. At some point, however, either one will be in sufficient concentration to cause a visual change of color.

This change, for the most part, is not sudden, but covers from one to several pH units. This is due,

18 *The Standardisation of Volumetric Solutions*

mainly, to the inability of the eye to gauge the color change accurately.

The transition range, obviously, has an upper and lower limit, at one end of which, the acid form predominates, whereas the other is alkaline.

If, for instance, 10% of the alkaline form of an indicator is sufficient to produce a visible change in the presence of the acid form, then,

$$\frac{K_{\text{Ind.}}}{[\text{H}^+]} = \frac{[\text{I}^-]}{\text{HI}} = \frac{1}{10}, \text{ and}$$

$$[\text{H}^+] = K_{\text{Ind.}} \times 10$$

Expressing this as a logarithmic function,

$$\text{pH} = \text{p}K_{\text{Ind.}} + 1$$

Now, conversely, if it is assumed that 10% of the acid form is enough to cause a color change in the presence of 90% of the alkaline form, then,

$$\frac{K_{\text{Ind.}}}{[\text{H}^+]} = \frac{[\text{I}^-]}{\text{HI}} = \frac{10}{1}$$

$$\text{or } [\text{H}^+] = \frac{K_{\text{Ind.}}}{10}$$

$$\text{or } \text{pH} = \text{p}K_{\text{Ind.}} - 1$$

The transition interval, therefore, is equivalent to 2 pH units.

The majority of indicators is affected by any great

change in temperature. Salt error, however, may be neglected, unless the concentration is very high. It tends to affect the equilibrium and the color change of the indicator, due to the difference in absorption of light.

A large variety of indicators is available for acid-base titrations, and a suitable choice is dependent upon the classification of the reaction, that is:

1. strong acid-strong base
2. weak acid-strong base
3. strong acid-weak base
4. weak acid-weak base

Each case will be considered separately.

1. Strong acid-strong base. In this case, it may be assumed that both are completely ionized, and if the base is as strongly ionized as the acid, complete neutrality is indicated. Since the definition of a neutral solution is one in which the $[H^+]$ and $[OH^-]$ concentrations are both 10^{-7} , then for this type of neutralization, an indicator having a transition range around pH 7 is acceptable.

2. Weak acid-strong base. If an acid is less strongly ionized than the base used in the titration, equilibrium will be attained in a basic solution. This conclusion is obvious, when it is realized that two conditions must be fulfilled: first, that the ionization constant of the acid must be satisfied, and second, that $C_H \times C_{OH} = 10^{-14}$ (actually 1.2×10^{-14}) will be maintained. At equilib-

20 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

rium, there must be unionized acid present. This lowers the concentration of $[H^+]$ and leaves free $[OH^-]$ in the solution. The pH of the solution, at equilibrium, will be greater than 7, hence, an indicator having a range greater than pH 7 must be used.

3. Strong acid-weak base. If the conditions stated under 2 are reversed, it will be seen that equilibrium will take place in acid solution. In this case, an indicator having a pH of less than 7 should be used.

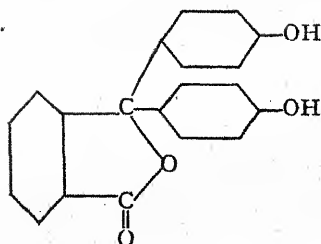
4. Weak acid-weak base. In this case, three equilibrium constants must be satisfied, namely, ionization constants of both acid and base, and ionization constant of the water formed by the reaction. If the acid and base are ionized to about the same degree, e.g. acetic acid and ammonia, then the resulting solution will have a pH of 7. If one is more strongly ionized than the other, the same conditions will exist as stated previously in cases 2 and 3, and the same kind of indicators chosen.

The following represent a few of the indicators most commonly used in acid-base reactions. They cover a wide range of pH.

Phenolphthalein

Type: Belongs to the phthalein group.

Structural formula:

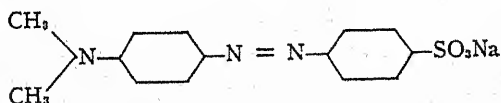


pH range 8.3–10.0. Color change from colorless to red violet.

Methyl Orange (sodium dimethylamino azobenzene sulphonate)

Type: Belongs to the azo group.

Structural formula :



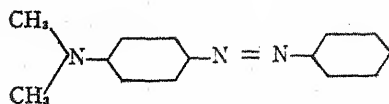
pH range 2.9–4.5. Color change from orange red to orange yellow. Although this indicator is widely used, the color change is not as sharp as could be desired, and it may be replaced, for instance, by methyl yellow. The color change for this indicator is much sharper. Methyl orange is not affected by carbon dioxide.

Methyl Yellow (dimethylamino azobenzene)

Type: Belongs to the azo group.

Structural formula :

22 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

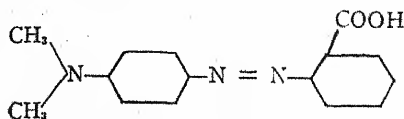


pH range 2.9–4.0. Color change from red to yellow.
(Not affected by CO_2).

Methyl Red (dimethylamino azobenzoic acid)

Type: Belongs to the azo group.

Structural formula:

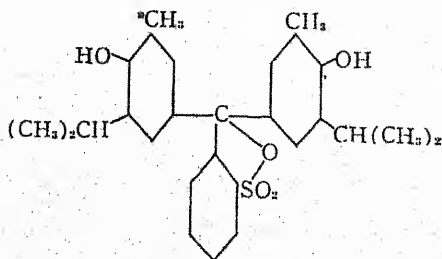


pH range 4.2–6.3. Color change from red to yellow.

Thymol Blue (thymol sulphon phthalein)

Type: Belongs to the phthalein group.

Structural formula:



pH range: Acid 1.2–2.8
alkaline 8.0–9.6.

Color change in the acid range from red to yellow, and yellow to blue in the alkaline range.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION INDICATORS

Any system in which there is a change of valence may be classified as an oxidation-reduction reaction. Therefore, when an atom or complex ion is oxidized, its positive valence is increased, or its negative valence is decreased, and the converse is also true of reduction. In other words, a substance which is oxidized gives up electrons, and a substance which is reduced adds electrons.

Previously, the use of outside indicators was more or less universal for determining the end point. If colorless solutions are to be titrated, it is possible for the reagent to act as its own indicator, for instance, potassium permanganate, ceric sulphate, and iodine.

Internal oxidation-reduction indicators have been applied to dichromate, permanganate, ceric sulphate, and ferrocyanide titrations. An oxidation-reduction indicator should, of course, be reversible, otherwise its use is limited. For every oxidation-reduction equation, there can be calculated a definite electrode potential using the Nernst equation.⁵

$$E = \frac{RT}{nF} \ln \frac{P}{P'}$$

⁵ Engelder, *Calculations of Qualitative Analysis*, Chapter IX, p. 131.

24 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

which can be simplified to

$$E = \frac{0.059}{n} \log \frac{C}{k}$$

or

$$E = \frac{0.059}{n} \log C + \frac{0.059}{n} \log \frac{1}{k}$$

If the concentration is one molar, then

$$E = \frac{0.059}{n} \log \frac{1}{k}$$

or

$$E = E_0$$

E_0 is the oxidation potential at molar concentration and is a constant for each system, so that the oxidation potential may be calculated for any mixture, from the following equation:

$$E = E_0 + \frac{0.059}{n} \log \frac{C_{\text{oxd}}}{C_{\text{red}}}$$

where C_{oxd} is the concentration of the oxidized ion, and C_{red} , the concentration of the ion in reduced form.

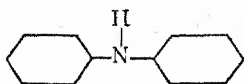
The selection of a suitable indicator is based on the normal potentials of both indicator and the oxidizing-reducing system in question, since the specific action of the indicator is dependent upon its electrode potential. Therefore, any indicator, having a lower oxidation potential than the system in which it is used, will exhibit a color change. There must not, however, be a very

large difference. If this is the case, the oxidation potential (of the system) should be reduced, and this is accomplished in some cases by forming complex ions.

The following indicators have been used successfully in oxidation-reduction reactions.

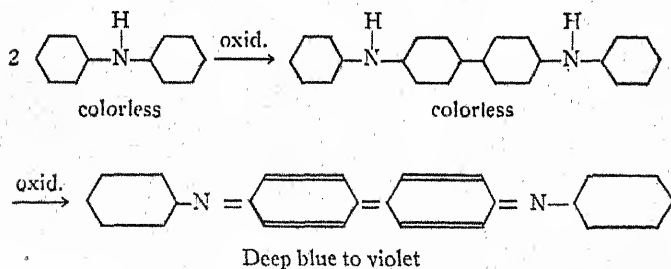
Diphenylamine

Structural formula :



Oxidation potential: -0.76 volts.

The first step in the oxidation of this indicator is to diphenylbenzidine, and thence to colored compound



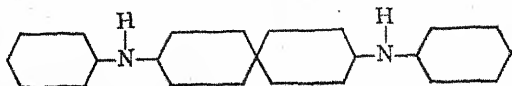
Color change is colorless to deep blue or violet. Since some of the reagent goes to complete the oxidation of the indicator, it is necessary to make a correction ⁶ for the amount used.

⁶ W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **49**, 356 (1927).

26 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

Diphenylbenzidine

Structural formula:



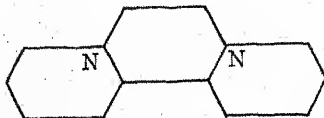
Oxidation potential: -0.76 volts.

Color change is from colorless to deep blue or violet.

The oxidation proceeds as above. The blue compound is stable for only a short while in the presence of oxidizing agents.

Ortho-Phenanthroline Complex ⁷

Oxidation potential is -1.14 volts. The usual form of this indicator is the ferrous ion complex. The structural formula of *o*-phenanthroline is:



It dissolves in solutions of ferrous salts, three molecules combining with one ferrous ion.

Color change is from red to blue.

Starch Solution ^{8, 9}

The preparation of starch solution is more difficult

⁷ *Ortho-phenanthroline*, monograph published by The G. Frederick Smith Chemical Co., 867 McKinley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

⁸ C. L. Alsberg and E. P. Griffing, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 53, 1401 (1931).

⁹ C. L. Alsberg and E. P. Griffing, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 48, 1299 (1926).

than is ordinarily supposed. A solution which will prove satisfactory over a long period can be prepared¹⁰ in the following manner: Mix 0.5 gm of potato starch with 2.5 cc of water and pour into 200 cc of boiling water, stirring meanwhile. Boil fifteen minutes. Cover the flask or beaker with a watch glass to prevent scum forming by evaporation during boiling. The final solution should not contain any suspended matter. If this is kept covered and allowed to stand on a steam plate, the solution will keep indefinitely. If heating is impossible, 0.25 gm of salicylic acid may be added as a preservative. With this addition, starch solutions have given good end points after a year, although considerable sediment had formed, and only the supernatant liquid was used.

The condition of starch, as received from supply houses, is somewhat uncertain. Sometimes fresh starch contains dextrin, which gives a reddish violet color, and is not immediately discharged by thiosulphate. Starch of this sort should be discarded. The color change is from colorless to blue. In the presence of iodide, the sensitivity is of the order of 2×10^{-5} concentration of iodine. Heat decreases the sensitivity, as does alcohol.

INDICATORS FOR PRECIPITATION REACTIONS

In precipitation reactions, application of the differences in solubility is made. To take a concrete example,

¹⁰ M. Starr Nichols, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 1, 215 (1929).

28 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

the reason that potassium chromate can be used as an indicator in the standardization of silver nitrate with sodium chloride may be explained in the following manner: The solubility of silver chloride is extremely small and that of silver chromate relatively large, so that no silver chromate will be formed until all chloride ions have been precipitated. Ferric alum acts in a similar manner in the silver nitrate-ammonium thiocyanate reaction.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

The short list of indicators already described should in no way be taken as representative of indicators as a whole. They are discussed only from the standpoint of their usefulness in standardization of normal solutions. Some indicators such as thymol blue and 4-nitrocatechol¹¹ exhibit three color changes, representing two transition intervals, one in the acid range, and one in the alkaline. Often, two indicators are mixed^{12, 13, 14} to give a transition range between certain pH values.

New oxidation-reduction indicators are constantly being prepared and tested. It has been found that the

¹¹ S. R. Cooper and V. J. Tulane, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed* 8, 210 (1936).

¹² H. A. J. Pieters, *Chem. Weekblad* 32, 539.

¹³ Kurt Hoppner, *Deut. Zuckerind.* 61, 361 (1936).

¹⁴ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis, Vol. II* (1929), p. 64.

sodium or barium salt of diphenylamine sulphonic acid¹⁵ is a suitable oxidation-reduction indicator, particularly in presence of tungstates. In this respect, it is better than either diphenylamine or diphenylbenzidine, since tungstates interfere with these indicators.

Phenylanthranilic acid,^{16, 17} para and meta tolylphenylamine, and naphthidine¹⁸ have been proposed and used.

There is little to be said regarding adsorption indicators, as they are seldom used in procedures for standardizations. Fluorescein and eosin have been known and used for some time in the determination of halogens as the silver halides. Sodium rhodizonate^{19, 20} (sodium salt of tetrahydroxy quinone) is being used as an internal indicator for the determination of sulphates volumetrically. In the use of these indicators, there is a tendency toward an indicator lag, particularly in solutions of fairly high concentrations.

¹⁵ L. A. Sarver and I. M. Kolthoff, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **53**, 2902, 2906 (1931).

¹⁶ A. U. Kirsanov and U. M. Cherkasov, *Zavodskaya Lab.* **5**, 143; *Bull. Soc. Chim. (5)*, **3**, 817.

¹⁷ V. S. Svirokomskii and V. V. Stepin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 928 (1936).

¹⁸ Leora E. Straka with R. E. Oesper, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* **6**, 465 (1934).

¹⁹ Mutschin and Pollak, *Z. Anal. Chem.* **108**, 8 (1937).

²⁰ Mutschin and Pollak, *Z. Anal. Chem.* **108**, 309 (1937).

SUPPLEMENTARY REFERENCES

A Symposium on Indicators, *Chemical Reviews* 16, 53 (1935).

Advances in Indicators for Use in Volumetric Analysis, A. E. Jennings, Jr., *Can. Chem. Met.* 20, 220 (1935).

Chromotropic Acid as an Indicator in Fluorescence—Volumetric Analysis, Kocsis and Nagy, *Z. Anal. Chem.* 108, 317 (1937).

Indicators, I. M. Kolthoff, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 8, 237 (1936).

Diphenylcarbazine, An Internal Indicator for Use in the Titration of Iron with Dichromate, H. E. Crossley, *Analyst*, 61, 164.

Internal Indicator for Dichromate-Titration of Iron, M. E. Weeks, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 4, 127 (1932).

Oxidation-Reduction Indicators for Use with Dichromate II, Stuart Cohen and Ralph E. Oesper, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 8, 364 (1936).

A Better Titrating Solution Using Diphenylamine Indicator, W. K. Gibson, *Chemist-Analyst* 26, 28 (1937).

Indicator: Ferrous-ortho-phenanthroline, Walden, Hammet, and Chapman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 53, 3908 (1931).

Starch Indicator, Fales, *Inorganic Quantitative Analysis* (The Century Co., New York, 1925), 300.

The Constitution of Starch Iodide, A. Lottermoser, *Z. Angew. Chem.* 34, Aufsatzteil, 427 (1921); *Chemical Abstracts* 16, 10 (1922).

The Taking Up of Iodine by Various Substances, A. Lottermoser, *Kolloid Z.* 33, 271 (1923); *Chemical Abstracts* 18, 925 (1924).

Starch Iodide, A. Lottermoser, *Z. Angew. Chem.* 37, 84 (1924); *Chemical Abstracts* 18, 950 (1924).

CHAPTER IV

Standard Substances

IF THE concentration of a solution is to be determined accurately, it is necessary to compare it with some substance of known purity. Not all substances are suitable for standards, and, because of this fact, certain requirements are necessary, chief among which are high equivalent weight, stability at ordinary temperatures, ease of purification, solubility and absence of side reactions. The substance should neither deliquesce nor effloresce.

Many attempts have been made to prepare a universal primary standard, but, so far, such work has not been successful. There are, however, many excellent primary standards available. Some of these overlap, that is to say, they may be used as a standard for more than one type of standard reaction. They may be placed in general classifications as follows:

1. Standard substances for acids and bases
2. Standard substances for precipitation reagents
3. Standard substances for oxidation-reduction reagents

32 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

Considering the first class of standards, they may be further subdivided into those suitable for acids and those suitable for bases. In the first category falls anhydrous sodium carbonate, the classical primary standard for acids. In spite of the recognized shortcomings, it has stood the test of time. Extreme care, however, must be exercised in using it, both in preparation and in standardization. Smith and Croad¹ have found that it is not safe to heat the bicarbonate above 300° C in preparing the carbonate, as there is appreciable decomposition at 310–315° C. Sodium carbonate suitable for standardization purposes, according to Stalony-Dobrzanski,² is obtained by heating sodium bicarbonate between 150 and 280° C. Decomposition of the sodium bicarbonate is completed after 100 minutes. There is also a disadvantage of low equivalent weight and the fact that it is hygroscopic.

Borax, originally used in the anhydrous state, was unsatisfactory due to the difficulty in preparing and keeping the anhydrous salt. The decahydrate,^{3, 4, 5} how-

¹ G. F. Smith and G. F. Croad, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 141 (1937).

² J. Stalony-Dobrzanski, *Roczniki Chem.* 14, 1106 (1934).

³ G. Kilde, *Dansk. Tids. Farm.* 10, 273 (1936), (English summary).

⁴ F. H. Hurley, Jr., *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 8, 220 (1936).

⁵ F. H. Hurley, Jr., *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 237 (1937).

ever, makes a suitable standard which possesses the advantage of a high equivalent weight.

Carlton⁶ proposed the use of symmetrical diphenyl guanidine, but a comparison made by Thornton and Christ⁷ showed that the results obtained were low and suggested that a better method of purification was necessary if it was to be used as a standard. On the other hand, Young⁸ states that it may be purified simply by recrystallization to provide a satisfactory primary standard. Guanidine carbonate,⁹ prepared from calcium cyanide, is very pure, contains no water of crystallization, and is not hygroscopic. It behaves as a monoacidic base and is accurate enough for use as a standard in routine work.

Potassium bicarbonate,^{10, 11, 12, 13} as an acidimetric standard, is prepared by passing CO₂ into an alcoholic solution of potassium hydroxide. It is a reliable standard for all but very accurate work. Solutions stronger than N/10 show a tendency to evolve CO₂.

⁶ C. A. Carlton, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **44**, 1469 (1922).

⁷ W. M. Thornton and C. L. Christ, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* **9**, 339 (1937).

⁸ J. W. Young, *Can. J. Research* **17B**, 192 (1939).

⁹ A. H. Dodd, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* **40**, 80-90 T (1921).

¹⁰ L. W. Winkler, *Z. angew. Chem.* **28**, 264 (1915); *Chemical Abstracts* **9**, 2747 (1915).

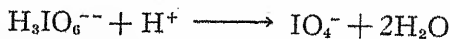
¹¹ G. Incze, *Z. anal. Chem.* **54**, 585 (1916).

¹² G. Bruhns, *Chem. Ztg.* **41**, 386 (1917); *J. Chem. Soc.* **112**, II, 419.

¹³ G. Bruhns, *Chem. Ztg.* **48**, 89 (1924).

34 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

Dipotassium periodate,¹⁴ $K_2H_3IO_6 \cdot 3H_2O$, reacts quantitatively with strong acids in the following manner:



It has the advantage of a relatively high equivalent weight. A sharp end point is obtained with methyl red as an indicator.

The use of thallous carbonate has been suggested by Hac and Kamen.¹⁵ As a result of their experiments, they concluded that it was a satisfactory primary standard. Reproducible results, using methyl orange as an indicator, were obtained, which agreed within a few thousandths of 1%, and the values compared favorably to those resulting from the use of Na_2CO_3 , $Na_2B_4O_7$ and $Na_2C_2O_4$. Work by Berry,¹⁶ and Jensen and Nilssen¹⁷ gives further proof of the suitability of thallous carbonate.

A method of great precision for the standardization of hydrochloric acid is the use of metallic silver¹⁸ as

¹⁴ L. Malaprade, *Congr. chim. ind., Compt. rend.* 18 ème Congr. Nancy Sept.-Oct. (1938), 91.

¹⁵ R. Hac and K. Kamen, *Collection Czecho-slov. Chem. Commun.* 4, 145; *Chem. Listy* 26, 6 (1932); *Chemical Abstracts* 26, 3746 (1932).

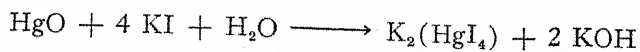
¹⁶ A. J. Berry, *Analyst*, 64, 27 (1939).

¹⁷ Einar Jensen and Bailli Nilssen, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 11, 508 (1939).

¹⁸ C. W. Foulk and L. A. Pappenhagen, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 6, 430 (1934).

an ultimate standard. It is a useful nephelometric method, and the results obtained exceed those of other methods in accuracy.

Another substance obtainable in a high degree of purity is yellow mercuric oxide.^{19,20} It is not hygroscopic and contains no water of crystallization. The principle depends upon the following reaction:



The mercuric oxide is dissolved in a large excess of potassium iodide (0.5 gm HgO and 7.5 gm KI), and the resulting potassium hydroxide is titrated with the acid to be standardized, using phenolphthalein as an indicator. Kolthoff and van Berk²¹ observe that whereas results by this method are accurate to within 0.1%, the method is not as precise as standardization with borax. Lazarkevich²² confirms this and states that mercuric oxide should be used only for rough work.

A report by Vandaveer²³ on the standardization of acidimetric solutions compares the results obtained by

¹⁹ L. Rosenthaler and A. Abelman, *Pharm. J.* 91, 144, 186; *Chemical Abstracts* 7, 3726 (1913).

²⁰ G. Incze, *Z. anal. Chem.* 56, 177 (1917); *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 36, 671 (1917).

²¹ I. M. Kolthoff and L. H. van Berk, *Z. anal. Chem.* 71, 339 (1927).

²² N. A. Lazarkevich, *Ukrainskii Khim. Zhur.* 4, Sci. Pt. 405 (1929); *Chemical Abstracts* 24, 3456 (1930).

²³ R. L. Vandaveer, *J. Assoc. Official Agri. Chem.* 22, 563 (1939).



36 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

standardizing 0.1N HCl with borax, sodium carbonate, and by precipitation as silver chloride. Considerable merit is claimed for borax and carbonate, but the results by silver chloride precipitation are not satisfactory, due, primarily, to the solubility of silver chloride. *

Bromocyanogen ²⁴ has been proposed as a universal standard for acids, silver nitrate, and sodium thiosulphate. It is, however, a disagreeable compound to work with, and its use is limited.

The standardization of bases by titration with a previously standardized acid is suitable for control work, but is affected, naturally, by those errors occurring in the initial standardization. It is necessary, therefore, to apply the same procedure to bases as was used for acids, namely, titration by means of a primary standard.

An early attempt to establish a universal standard was the use of ammonium triiodate, $(\text{NH}_4)\text{H}_2(\text{IO}_3)_3$.²⁵ It was prepared by the action of ammonium chloride on iodic acid, allowing the solution to stand 24–48 hours, and recrystallizing the salt from hot water. It contains no water of crystallization and can be dried over sulphuric acid. Borax ²⁶ may be used for strong bases. Boric acid is very weak and can be titrated only in fairly high concentrations using a reference solution. It does, however, form compounds with polyhydric alco-

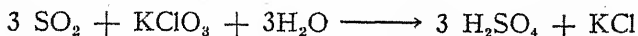
²⁴ M. Moller, *Z. anal. Chem.* 99, 351 (1934).

²⁵ E. Riegler, *Bull. assoc. chim. suc. dist.* 24, 528; *Chemical Abstracts* 1, 705 (1907).

²⁶ M. G. Mellon and V. N. Morris, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 145 (1925).

hols, giving strong complex acids which give a sharp end point with phenolphthalein. Glycerine (neutral), glucose, or mannitol may be used. Mannitol is very satisfactory, but when glycerine is used, there is an indicator lag.

The use of potassium chlorate as a standard for alkali has been suggested by van Valkenburg.²⁷ A solution of the salt (approximately normal) is boiled and reduced, while boiling, with SO₂ according to the equation:



The excess SO₂ is boiled off, and the acid titrated with alkali, using phenolphthalein as an indicator.

Potassium binoxalate,²⁸ and either potassium or sodium acid phthalate²⁹ are suitable standards, the phthalates, in particular, because of their high equivalent weights.

Ashley and Hulett³⁰ proposed the use of cadmium sulphate as a standard for alkali. They allowed a solution of the salt to evaporate spontaneously and separated the clear crystals. From a given weight of the clear crystals, a known quantity of sulphuric acid

²⁷ H. B. van Valkenburg, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **42**, 757 (1920).

²⁸ Yukichi Osaka and Kinji Ando, *J. Tokyo Chem. Soc.* **41**, 945 (1920); *Chemical Abstracts* **15**, 1472 (1920).

²⁹ W. S. Hendrixson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **37**, 2352 (1915).

³⁰ S. E. Q. Ashley and G. A. Hulett, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **56**, 1275 (1934).

38 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

was obtained by dissolving the sulphate in water and depositing the cadmium on a mercury cathode. The results agreed with values obtained using benzoic acid, potassium acid phthalate, and constant-boiling hydrochloric acid.

By far the largest class of compounds available for the standardization of bases is the organic acids. Their solubility in water is usually low and they are, for the most part, dissolved and titrated in an alcohol-water mixture.

Phelps and Weed³¹ examined a number of organic compounds, namely, succinic acid, succinic anhydride, malonic acid, benzoic acid, phthalic acid, and phthalic anhydride and found excellent agreement. On the other hand, Peters and Sanchelli³² were unable to duplicate the work of Phelps and Hubbard³³ who had previously used succinic acid for standardizing ammonia. These authors obtained normalities which were high compared with those measured by other methods. Correct results, according to Ljunggren,³⁴ may be obtained with *N*/10 alkalis by dissolving succinic acid in a

³¹ I. K. Phelps and L. H. Weed, *Am. J. Sci.* 26, 138 (August).

³² C. A. Peters and V. Sanchelli, *Am. J. Sci.* 41, 244 (1916).

³³ I. K. Phelps and J. L. Hubbard, *Am. J. Sci.* 23, 211; *Z. anorg. Chem.* 53, 361; *Chemical Abstracts* 1, 1832 (1907).

³⁴ G. Ljunggren, *Svensk Kem. Tid.* 36, 25 (1923); *Chemical Abstracts* 18, 1447 (1924).

minimum quantity of CO₂-free water (no more than 10 cc), and using 3-4 drops of 1:1000 phenolphthalein solution as an indicator.

Adipic acid^{35, 36} and salicylic acid³⁷ are satisfactory standards, although the values obtained with the latter³⁸ are somewhat low. Furoic acid,³⁹ which possesses the advantage of being soluble in water, gives about the same accuracy as benzoic acid. Aminosulphonic acid⁴⁰ and the sulphuric acid salts of aromatic amines⁴¹ have also been used and are capable of reasonable accuracy.

Sulphamic acid, NH₂SO₃H,⁴² has been proposed as an alkalimetric standard. It is easily purified, is not hygroscopic, and is soluble in water. Aqueous solutions hydrolyze, on standing, to ammonium acid sulphate.

The standardization of silver nitrate solutions is accomplished either gravimetrically or volumetrically; the

³⁵ F. Th. van Voorst, *Chem. Weekblad*, 25, 22 (1928).

³⁶ A. H. Meyling, *J. S. African Chem. Inst.* 18, 23 (1935).

³⁷ J. Rosicky and J. Tamchyna, *Chem. Listy*, 25, 468 (1931); *Chemical Abstracts* 26, 4006 (1932).

³⁸ S. Skromovsky, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communications* 5, 143 (1933); *Chemical Abstracts* 27, 3418 (1933).

³⁹ H. B. Kellog and Ada M. Kellog, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 6, 251 (1934).

⁴⁰ L. Herboth, *Arch. Phar.* 262, 517 (1924).

⁴¹ E. Strasser, *Z. anal. Chem.* 82, 114 (1930).

⁴² Sister M. Josetta Butler, G. F. Smith and L. F. Andrieth, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 10, 690 (1938).

40 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

former by precipitation of the silver as silver chloride with a slight excess of sodium chloride to which a small amount of nitric acid has been added, and the latter by titration of known amounts of pure sodium chloride with potassium chromate as an indicator. A blank determination, using the same amount of indicator as in the sample, must be run and the correction subtracted from the sample titration. Ammonium thiocyanate and potassium thiocyanate are generally standardized by direct titration with standard silver nitrate solution, although the recrystallized salt may be used.

The evaluation of potassium ferrocyanide solutions is made with pure zinc oxide. This can be purchased in a high degree of purity and, after a preliminary drying for an hour at 105°C , is ready for use.

On account of its stability and the ease with which it is purified, potassium dichromate still remains an excellent standard substance for sodium thiosulphate solutions. Conflicting statements, however, have appeared in the literature concerning its use in the procedure. Vosburgh⁴³ states that if the solution is 0.2–0.4 N in HCl, contains 2–3 gm of potassium iodide for every five milliequivalents of dichromate, and is allowed to stand in the dark for 4–10 minutes, the reduction is quantitative. The solution is then diluted to 400 cc with distilled water, and titrated with the thiosulphate solution.

⁴³ W. C. Vosburgh, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 44, 2120 (1922).

On the other hand, Jander and Berte⁴⁴ add 15 cc of $N/10$ $K_2Cr_2O_7$ to 40 cc of 2 N KI and 40 cc of concentrated HCl . Complete liberation of iodine takes place in fifteen minutes. If the solution is titrated too quickly, too much thiosulphate is used. Their values, using this procedure, agreed exactly with those obtained by standardization of thiosulphate solution with potassium permanganate and pure iodine.

The reliability of the results, obtained by the use of this standard, has often been questioned. It has been suggested⁴⁵ that variations occur due to air oxidation of potassium iodide, and that the reaction is catalyzed by Cr^{+++} ions. Teis⁴⁶ found that variable results were obtained when the concentration of potassium iodide, and the time of standing were varied.

Potassium iodate and potassium bromate are satisfactory standards for thiosulphate solutions, but unsatisfactory from the standpoint of their low equivalent weights. Milstead,⁴⁷ however, reporting on the standardization of iodine and thiosulphate solutions, states that normalities obtained by use of iodine and unpuri-

⁴⁴ G. Jander and H. Berte, *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 113, 73 (1924).

⁴⁵ K. Bottger and W. Bottger, *Z. anal. Chem.* 69, 146 (1926).

⁴⁶ R. V. Teis, *J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)* 1, 845 (1931); *Chemical Abstracts* 27, 39 (1933).

⁴⁷ K. L. Milstead, *J. Assoc. Official Agri. Chem.* 22, 567 (1939).

42 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

fied analytical grade potassium iodate do not agree, and that some impurity was present which liberated more iodine than a corresponding amount of iodate. The amount of this impurity, which was thought to be sodium iodate, appeared greater after recrystallization.

The use of potassium iodide in the standardization of solutions of low normality has been suggested by Hurka.⁴⁸ Briefly, the iodide is oxidized by bromine to iodate, which, in turn, is reacted with sulphuric acid, liberating iodine, which is titrated with the thiosulphate.

Potassium permanganate⁴⁹ has been used as a standard for sodium thiosulphate, and accurate results were obtained, providing that the conditions were strictly adhered to. The reaction between KMnO_4 and KI takes place in 50–125 cc of 0.7–0.1 N HCl or H_2SO_4 . After standing 2–5 minutes, the solution is diluted to 600 cc and titrated.

Potassium biiodate,⁵⁰ oxalic acid,⁵¹ and copper^{52, 53}

⁴⁸ W. Hurka, *Mikrochemie ver. Microchim. Acta* 28, 294 (1940).

⁴⁹ J. M. Hendel, *Z. anal. Chem.* 63, 321 (1923).

⁵⁰ M. Koenig, *Chimie et industrie*, Special No. 116–7 (Sept. 1925).

⁵¹ N. A. Tananaev and N. A. Lazarkevich, *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.* 61, 1909 (1929); *Chemical Abstracts* 24, 3456 (1930).

⁵² T. F. Buerer and C. M. Mason, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 1, 68 (1929).

⁵³ S. Popoff, Margaret Jones, C. Rucker and W. W. Becker, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 51, 1299 (1929).

have been suggested as standard substances for thiosulphate solutions. Potassium biiodate can be obtained in a high state of purity, but possesses a low equivalent weight. The titration is carried out in a solution slightly acid with HCl.

If sodium thiosulphate is decomposed by HCl and converted to Na_2CO_3 by ignition with oxalic acid, the Na_2CO_3 may be titrated with standard acid, and the thiosulphate solution evaluated in this manner.

The use of copper * as an analytical standard must depend on the purity of the sample. Copper produced electrolytically is the best source. It is dissolved in sulphuric acid, evaporated to dryness, and taken up in distilled water. The reaction proceeds in a neutral, or nearly neutral, solution in the absence of salts. Potassium iodide is then added to reduce the copper. Acid concentration affects the determination by lessening the amount of iodine liberated, and should not be over 0.2 N in sulphuric acid.

Several standard substances are available for the evaluation of iodine solutions. A method commonly used is the titration of the unknown solution with previously standardized sodium thiosulphate. This is necessarily open to errors, which may be additive, arising from the standardization of the thiosulphate solution.

* See also, Copper Sulphate as a Standard for Thiosulphate Titrations, a review with discussion of the literature, N. Schoorl, *Pharm. Weekblad* 76, 1441 (1939).

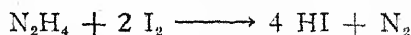
44 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate is suitable as a standard substance. According to Kolthoff,⁵⁴ its range of stability is great. Below 23% relative humidity it weathers, and above 69% it deliquesces. The anhydrous salt is not recommended, as it is strongly hygroscopic.

Arsenious acid is a very satisfactory standard. It is stable and easily obtainable pure.

Sodium acetomercurithymol sulphonate⁵⁵ may be obtained in a high degree of purity. It has a high molecular weight, and reacts with iodine by displacement of the acetomercuric group. It is stated to give more accurate results than arsenious oxide.

Hydrazine reacts with iodine according to the following equation:



It is used in the form of hydrazine sulphate, and the reaction takes place in a solution alkaline with sodium bicarbonate. A disadvantage is its low equivalent weight.

Ammonium triiodate,⁵⁶ silver nitrate,⁵⁷ and potassium

⁵⁴ I. M. Kolthoff and N. H. Furman, *Volumetric Analysis*, Vol. II (1929), p. 360.

⁵⁵ C. V. Bordeianu, I. N. Petrescu, L. Staicovici, *Bull. Soc. Stiinte Farm. Romania* 4, 473 (1939); *Chimie et industrie* 43, 458.

⁵⁶ E. Riegler, *Bull. assoc. chim. suc. dist.* 24, 528; *Chemical Abstracts* 1, 705 (1907).

⁵⁷ V. E. Pavloc and S. D. Shein, *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.* 39, 943; *Chemical Abstracts* 2, 772 (1908).

stannous diaquotetrachloride ($\text{K}_2\text{SnCl}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$)⁵⁸ have also been proposed as iodometric standards.

The usual method of standardization of potassium permanganate is by means of oxalic acid or sodium oxalate. Hill and Smith⁵⁹ recrystallized oxalic acid ($\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$), and found that values obtained with permanganate agreed within 0.025% with those obtained using Bureau of Standards sodium oxalate. The vapor pressure of the hydrate at ordinary temperatures is slightly less than that of air at the same temperature. There is, therefore, danger of water condensing as a film on the surface of the crystals. Treadwell and Johner⁶⁰ recommend drying the recrystallized and powdered acid in a stream of air which has been passed through a mixture of equal parts of hydrated and hydrous acid. The results, using this procedure, are comparable to those obtained by use of sodium oxalate. Calcium oxalate,⁶¹ prepared from pure calcium oxide, has been used as a standard substance, and satisfactory results are claimed for it.

The use of metallic silver⁶² has been proposed, and

⁵⁸ T. Karantarsis and L. Capatos, *Compt. rend.* 194, 1839 (1932).

⁵⁹ A. E. Hill and T. M. Smith, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 44, 546 (1922).

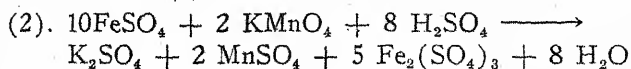
⁶⁰ W. D. Treadwell and H. Johner, *Helv. Chim. Acta* 7, 528 (1924).

⁶¹ E. Little and W. H. Beisler, *J. Am. Leather Chem. Assoc.* 14, 613 (1919).

⁶² N. A. Tananaev, *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 136, 193 (1924).

46 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

the standardization of permanganate by it is obtained in the following manner: Ferric alum (0.5–1.0 gm) is dissolved in 100 cc of 7 *N* H_2SO_4 in an Erlenmeyer flask. The solution is saturated with CO_2 , and 0.25–0.35 gm silver added. After the silver has dissolved, the solution is cooled rapidly, phosphoric acid added until the solution is colorless, and titrated with permanganate. The reactions involved take place as follows:



The use of iron, Mohr's salt, and arsenious oxide is not entirely satisfactory, since they all possess disadvantages. The purity of iron and Mohr's salt is questionable, and if it is necessary to establish the purity of these compounds by some other means, they lose their significance as standard substances. Ferric ammonium sulphate, which can be obtained pure by recrystallization, may be used as a standard, first reducing all the ferric iron to ferrous iron. Its keeping qualities are not good. The reaction with arsenious oxide does not proceed smoothly. Complex compounds are formed, and the end point is not well defined. Potassium ferrocyanide has been used as a standard substance, but the end point, which is difficult to detect, offsets the advantage of a high equivalent weight. Titration must take

place in dilute solution. DeBeer and Kjort⁶³ have used ferrocyanide for the standardization of dilute solutions, with erioglaucine as an indicator.

Evidence has been presented⁶⁴ to show that results of standardization of permanganate with sodium oxalate are not reliable to less than 1 part in 1000. Fused potassium iodide, titrated by Andrew's method to ICl , shows agreement within 0.03%, and may be regarded as a more reliable standard.

Further work⁶⁵ with potassium iodide for standardization of strong oxidizing agents such as permanganate and ceric sulphate involves the use of acetone. The iodide is dissolved in water acid with H_2SO_4 , and pure acetone added. The solution is titrated with the oxidizing agent, using three drops of 0.025 *N* ferrous phenanthroline sulphate as an indicator. The end point is reached when the solution remains colorless for thirty seconds. The results are generally low, due to a reaction between acetone and the oxidizing agent.

⁶³ E. J. deBeer and A. M. Hjort, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 7, 120 (1935).

⁶⁴ I. M. Kolthoff, H. A. Laitinen and J. J. Lingane, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 59, 429 (1937).

⁶⁵ I. M. Kolthoff and H. A. Laitinen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 61, 1690 (1939).

CHAPTER V

Standard Solutions of Acids and Bases

STANDARDIZATION OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID

| | |
|--|------------|
| Molecular Weight: 36.465 | HCl |
| Equivalent Weight: 36.465 | |
| Grams of Constant Boiling Acid/Liter for | |
| 1 Normal Acid | 180.193 gm |
| 0.5 " " | 90.097 gm |
| 0.1 " " | 18.019 gm |

Preparation of Constant Boiling Acid

Since ordinary concentrated hydrochloric acid ¹ varies slightly in strength, it would seem useful to have some definite standard solution which would not vary in percentage composition. Hulett and Bonner ² recommended the use of constant-boiling acid for standard solutions. Foulk and Hollingsworth ³ made an extremely accurate investigation. They recommend start-

¹ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

² G. A. Hulett and W. D. Bonner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 31, 390 (1909).

³ C. W. Foulk and M. Hollingsworth, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 45, 1220 (1923).

ing with hydrochloric acid solution of specific gravity 1.18. After three-quarters of the mixture have been distilled, the receivers are changed and the distillation continued until only a few cubic centimeters are left in the still. This last distillate is considered to be constant-boiling acid. The speed of distillation has very little influence on the acid content. If, however, the original acid is diluted to a specific gravity of 1.0959 at 25° C, three-quarters of the distillate may be used. Discard the first quarter and continue distillation until only 50–60 cc are left. In this way, it is easy to obtain a definite standard solution within an accuracy of 0.05 per cent.⁴ Barometric pressure must be recorded, as the percentage composition varies. The following table (after Foulk and Hollingsworth)³ gives the composition of constant-boiling acid at various pressures.

| Pressure during Distillation mm of Mercury | % HCl Referred to Vacuum | Wt. of Distillate Containing 1 Mol of HCl when Weighed on Air |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 780 | 20.173 | 180.621 |
| 770 | 20.197 | 180.407 |
| 760 | 20.221 | 180.193 |
| 750 | 20.245 | 179.979 |
| 740 | 20.269 | 179.766 |
| 730 | 20.293 | 179.551 |

Store the constant-boiling acid in glass-stoppered bottles. From the barometric pressure, calculate the percentage composition and label the bottles accordingly.

⁴ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis Vol. II*, 74 (1929).

Standardization of Normal and Half Normal Acid with Sodium Carbonate

If the distillation of constant-boiling acid has been carried out at 760 mm, weigh out accurately 180.193 gm and 90.097 gm respectively for normal and half normal acid and make up to 1 liter with distilled water; otherwise weigh accurately equivalent amounts depending on the barometric pressure at the time of distillation.

According to Lunge, sodium bicarbonate is quantitatively converted into the carbonate by heating to 270–300° C. The procedure is as follows: Place 10 gm of the bicarbonate ⁵ in a silver crucible, and place in a shallow sand bath, imbedding the crucible so that the level of the sand is slightly above the level of bicarbonate in the crucible. Suspend a thermometer in the crucible in such a way that it acts as a stirring rod. Heat the sand bath so that the temperature rises at the rate of 5° C a minute, stirring the bicarbonate continually. This stirring is important, especially when relatively large amounts are to be converted to carbonate. After heating between 270 and 300° C for at least half an hour, the crucible is transferred to a desiccator and cooled. A recent paper by Smith and Croad ⁶

⁵ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 18, 759 (1926).

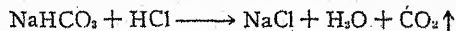
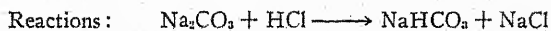
⁶ G. F. Smith and G. F. Croad, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 141 (1937).

has shown that an appreciable error results when the temperature is allowed to exceed 300° C. The carbonate is transferred to a bottle having a tight-fitting, ground glass stopper. When weighing, the bottle should be opened only for brief intervals, and the weighing accomplished as quickly as possible, because of the fact that carbonate changes to the monohydrate rapidly.

If, for any reason, it is inconvenient to prepare carbonate from the bicarbonate, it is possible to use an analytical grade sodium carbonate, after washing with alcohol and drying at 100° C, since the chief impurity is sodium hydroxide, which is soluble in alcohol.

Procedure for Standardization

Weigh out sufficient sodium carbonate to give a titration of around 40 cc. In the case of normal acid, use 2.12 gm, and 1.06 gm for half normal acid. Dissolve the carbonate in the smallest possible quantity of water. Titrate, using methyl yellow as an indicator, to the first change. Just before the end point is reached, the solution should be stirred or shaken vigorously to remove carbon dioxide.



Calculations: Equivalent weight of $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 = 53.0$

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Weight of Na}_2\text{CO}_3}{0.053 \times \text{Titration in cc}}$$

52 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

Standardization of Tenth Normal Acid by Precipitation as Silver Chloride

Tenth normal acid is prepared by accurately pipetting 100 cc of normal acid into a volumetric flask and diluting to one liter. It is standardized as follows: Pipette 50 cc portions into 250 cc beakers. Add an excess of silver nitrate solution to precipitate the acid as silver chloride. Bring to a boil to coagulate the precipitate. Let stand in the dark until cool, and filter through previously dried and weighed Gooch crucibles.



$$\text{Mol wt, AgCl} = 143.34 \quad 1 \text{ cc HCl} \approx 0.14334$$

$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of silver chloride}}{50 \times 0.14334}$$

Alternative Method of Standardization Using Borax

Borax⁷ has long been recognized as a primary standard for acids. The greatest obstacle, however, has been the difficulty in preparing the anhydrous salt and preserving it in the anhydrous state. In an article,^{8, 10} it is stated that borax, recrystallized as the decahydrate from water and kept over a solution of sodium bromide having a relative humidity of 60%, is extremely stable over a long period. Added to this is the advantage that borax does not lose water of crystallization during the time of weighing.

⁷ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis Vol. II*, 93 (1929).

Pure borax may be prepared as follows⁸: 45 gm of borax are added to 150 cc of water at room temperature, stirred well, and allowed to stand for several hours. The borax is filtered off through a Büchner funnel, washed twice with water, then with two portions of 95% ethyl alcohol, and finally twice with ethyl ether, each washing being followed by suction to remove the wash liquid. Use 5 cc of alcohol and ether for every 10 gm of borax. Transfer the crystals to a watch glass, and allow them to stand at room temperature a short time to permit evaporation of the ether, then transfer them to a desiccator containing a saturated sodium chloride solution as a desiccant. It was found that sodium chloride could be substituted for sodium bromide, since the relative humidity of the saturated solution⁹ is 60%. To insure the crystals reaching equilibrium, they should be left in the desiccator for a week before using.

Standardization of Normal, Half Normal, and Tenth Normal Acid

Prepare the normal solutions in accordance with the instructions given in the preceding methods.

Borax, $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7 \cdot 10 \text{H}_2\text{O}$, has a molecular weight of 381.43, and an equivalent weight of 190.76, which

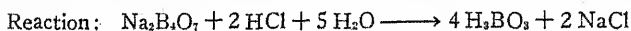
⁸ F. H. Hurley, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 8, 220 (1936).

⁹ Kolthoff and Sandell, *Inorg. Quant. Analysis* (1929), 123.

54 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

means that large samples can be used for standardization, thus reducing the error in weighing.

The procedure is as follows: Weigh out 6.00 gm, 3.00 gm, and 0.65 gm respectively for normal, half normal, and tenth normal acid. Dissolve in the smallest quantity of distilled water. Add several drops of methyl red and titrate to the first visible change.



$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of Borax}}{0.19076 \times \text{Titration in cc}}$$

Note: In the standardization of tenth normal acid, it is necessary to boil the water first to remove carbon dioxide, since failure to do so introduces a real error in the standardization. In the case of normal and half normal acid, this precaution is not necessary.

Standardization of Normal, Half Normal, and Tenth Normal Acid with Thallous Carbonate

Thallous carbonate, with its high equivalent weight (468.79), is an excellent primary standard for acids and has also been used for the standardization of iodate solutions.

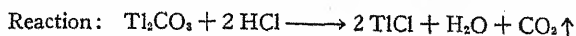
The following procedure for the standardization of acids is based on the method recommended by Berry.¹¹

A suitable quantity of the salt (or a corresponding volume of solution) is dissolved in distilled water and

¹⁰ F. H. Hurley, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 237 (1937).

¹¹ A. J. Berry, *Analyst*, 64, 27 (1939).

titrated, using methyl orange as an indicator.* The pH at the end point is 3.8.



$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. Ti}_2\text{CO}_3}{0.46879 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

STANDARDIZATION OF SULPHURIC ACID

Molecular Weight: 98.08

H_2SO_4

Equivalent Weight: 49.04

Preparation of the Solution

Weigh accurately the amount of acid ¹² necessary to give the required normality, taking into consideration the strength of the acid as recorded on the original container. Add cautiously to a relatively large amount of water, and when cool, transfer to a volumetric flask and make up to volume.

Standardization with Barium Chloride

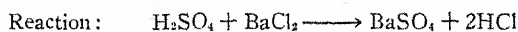
Pipette 25 cc of the volumetric solution into a 400 cc beaker, add 250 cc of distilled water and 3 cc of concentrated hydrochloric acid. Heat to boiling and precipitate at the boil with 10% barium chloride. Allow

*Hickman and Linstead [*J. Chem. Soc.* 121, 2502 (1922)] recommend screening the methyl orange indicator with xylene cyanine FF.

¹² Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 17, 756 (1925).

56 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

the barium chloride¹² to run in drop by drop, stirring vigorously meanwhile. Popoff¹³ has shown that the temperature at which the barium sulphate is precipitated influences greatly the size of the crystals. Cover the beaker with a watch glass and let the precipitate stand over night on the steam plate. Filter, hot, through a quantitative filter paper, and wash the precipitate at least ten times with hot water, or until the filtrate gives no precipitate with silver nitrate. Ash carefully in a platinum crucible, or a clean porcelain crucible, to constant weight.



Calculations: Factor $\frac{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4}{\text{BaSO}_4} = \frac{98.08}{233.42} = 0.4202$

$$0.4202 \times \frac{1000}{25} \times \text{wt. of ppt.} = \text{wt. of H}_2\text{SO}_4 \text{ in gm/l}$$

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{49.04}{\text{wt. of H}_2\text{SO}_4}$$

The standardization of sulphuric acid is accomplished most accurately by precipitation as barium sulphate. However, the methods involving the use of borax or carbonate, as described under hydrochloric acid, give equally accurate results.

Note: Picric acid (10 cc of a saturated solution) may be added to the sample of sulphuric acid to be standardized, before precipitation as barium sulphate. The solution is brought to boiling and the

¹³ S. Popoff and E. W. Neuman, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 2, 45 (1930).

usual procedure for precipitation followed. If the solution is boiled gently for 5-10 minutes, and then allowed to stand on a steam plate for an hour, the precipitate may be filtered, ignited, and weighed. The results obtained may not be strictly accurate, since, if the filtrate from this procedure is allowed to stand over night, it is possible to obtain a slight amount of precipitate, representing barium sulphate, which, at the time of filtration, was in the colloidal state. It is also important that the acidity, after precipitation, should not be too high, since hydrochloric acid exerts a solvent effect, or possibly a peptizing action on freshly precipitated barium sulphate. Picric acid may contain soluble sulphate as an impurity. If there is any doubt as to the purity, it is necessary to run a blank determination on the amount of picric acid ordinarily used in the determination.

STANDARDIZATION OF SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Molecular Weight: 40.00
Equivalent Weight: 40.00

NaOH

Preparation of the Solution

Standard solutions of sodium hydroxide¹⁴ should be prepared from a concentrated stock solution.^{15, 16} This is a 50% solution, so called Sörenson's "oily alkali," and is made by dissolving one pound of pellet caustic in 450 cc of distilled water. The solution will be cloudy, due to carbonate¹⁷ which is always present. Let the solution stand for several days or until the carbonate has settled out and the liquid is clear, before using. If

¹⁴ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

¹⁵ Hillebrand and Lunden, *Applied Inorganic Analysis* (1929), 139.

¹⁶ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis Vol. II* (1929), 77.

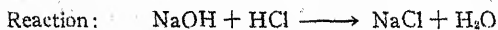
¹⁷ J. E. S. Han and T. Y. Chao, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed.* 4, 229 (1932).

58 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

it is necessary to use immediately, the solution may be centrifuged.¹⁸ The solution is best kept in a Pyrex Erlenmeyer, tightly closed with a rubber stopper.

Standardization with Hydrochloric Acid

Weigh out the equivalent of alkali by withdrawing the stock solution by means of a pipette, and transferring to a weighing bottle. If tenth normal alkali, or less, is to be prepared, make up to volume with water which has been previously boiled to expel carbon dioxide. Pipette 25 cc of previously standardized hydrochloric acid into an Erlenmeyer flask and titrate to an end point, using phenolphthalein as an indicator. The accuracy of this standardization will depend upon the accuracy with which the normality of the hydrochloric acid was determined.



Calculations: $N_{\text{NaOH}} \times V_{\text{NaOH}} = N_{\text{HCl}} \times V_{\text{HCl}}$

where N = normality and V = volume of solution used

Standardization with Potassium Acid Phthalate^{19, 20}

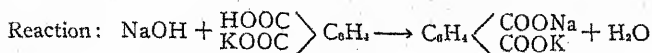
Potassium acid phthalate may be obtained pure from the Bureau of Standards, or the pure salt may be re-

¹⁸ N. Allen and G. W. Low, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 5, 192 (1933).

¹⁹ F. E. Dodge, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 7, 29 (1915).

²⁰ W. S. Hendrixson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 37, 2353 (1915); 42, 724 (1920).

crystallized from water and dried at 105° C. Weigh a sufficient quantity of the salt to give a titration of about 40 cc. Dissolve in a small quantity of distilled water and titrate with alkali to an end point with phenolphthalein.

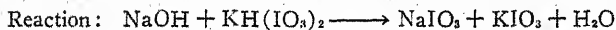


Calculations: The equivalent weight of potassium acid phthalate is 204.06

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of } \text{KHO}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4}{0.20406 \times \text{cc of alkali}}$$

Standardization with Potassium Bi-iodate

The salt may be obtained pure. If necessary, it can be recrystallized from water and dried at 105° C. It has the advantage of a high equivalent weight, and is not hygroscopic. Dissolve enough of the salt to give a titration of about 40 cc in a small quantity of distilled water and titrate using phenolphthalein as an indicator.



Calculations: The equivalent weight of potassium bi-iodate is 389.85

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of } \text{KH}(\text{IO}_3)_2}{0.3899 \times \text{cc of alkali}}$$

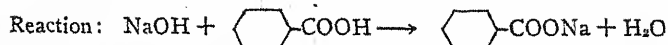
Standardization with Benzoic Acid

Pure benzoic acid may be purchased from the Bureau of Standards. It is, however, readily obtainable from other sources in a high degree of purity. Alcohol, which has been carefully neutralized to the phenolphthalein end point with alkali, is used as a solvent.



60 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

A weighed quantity of benzoic acid, sufficient to give a titration of around 40 cc, is dissolved in 25 cc of the neutralized alcohol and titrated to an end point



Calculations: The equivalent weight of benzoic acid is 122.46

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of benzoic acid}}{0.1225 \times \text{cc of alkali}}$$

Standard solutions of alkali should be stored in bottles made of alkali-resistant glass. Ordinary glass bottles are appreciably attacked on standing. As a precaution against contamination of the standard alkali from carbon dioxide in the air, it is well to equip the containers with a soda-lime tube.

STANDARDIZATION OF POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

Molecular Weight: 56.10
Equivalent Weight: 56.10

KOH

Preparation of the Solution

Potassium hydroxide,²¹ unfortunately, cannot be prepared carbonate-free as easily as sodium hydroxide, since potassium carbonate is appreciably soluble in the concentrated alkali. Kolthoff^{22, 23} suggests the follow-

²¹ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

²² I. M. Kolthoff, *Z. Anal. Chem.* 61, 48 (1922).

²³ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis Vol. II* (1929), 77.

ing method: Prepare a 1.1 *N* solution of potassium hydroxide. Add 50–80 cc of milk of lime and shake for one hour. Allow to settle for several days and siphon off the clear liquid. The solution must be protected from the carbon dioxide of the air by means of a soda lime tube. After determining the normality of this stock solution, it may be diluted to the desired strength. If the directions are properly carried out, the solution will contain no more than 1–2 mg of calcium per liter. The presence of carbonate may be determined qualitatively by adding some of the alkali to a test tube containing *N*/2 barium nitrate or chloride, closing the tube quickly after addition, and shaking. No turbidity should form after ten minutes standing.

Carbonate-free potassium hydroxide may also be prepared by dissolving the alkali in a small quantity of alcohol. After the carbonate settles out, the clear solution is decanted into a volumetric flask containing previously boiled distilled water, and made up to volume.

Standardization of potassium hydroxide is carried out in the same way as for sodium hydroxide (q.v.).

STANDARDIZATION OF BARIUM HYDROXIDE AND AMMONIA

Molecular Weight: 171.38
Equivalent Weight: 85.69

$\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$

Molecular Weight: 35.05
Equivalent Weight: 35.05

NH_4OH

62 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

Standard solutions of these alkalis are comparatively little used, and are, moreover, extremely hard to keep. The titer will vary from day to day, necessitating re-standardization each time the solution is used.

Preparation and Standardization of Barium Hydroxide

Barium hydroxide, which has been treated with barium chloride to reduce the solubility of barium carbonate, is best used for the standard solution. It must be kept carefully protected from the carbon dioxide of the air, and must be made up with previously boiled distilled water. It is most easily standardized against standard acid, using phenolphthalein as an indicator. (See directions for standardizing sodium hydroxide with hydrochloric acid.)

Preparation and Standardization of Ammonia

Ammonia,²⁴ due to its volatility at ordinary temperatures, is very unsatisfactory as a standard reagent. Weigh, in a closed vessel, the approximate amount of ammonia and transfer quickly to a volumetric flask containing boiled distilled water. Stopper and mix, make up to volume, transfer to tightly stoppered container, and keep in a cool place. Standardize against hydrochloric acid, using methyl orange as an indicator. Methyl red may be preferred, since the transition range is sharper.

²⁴ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

SUPPLEMENTARY REFERENCES

The Stability of Constant Boiling Hydrochloric Acid, J. A. Shaw, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 18, 1065 (1926).

The Composition of Hydrochloric Acid of Constant Boiling Point, W. D. Bonner and B. F. Branting, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 48, 3093 (1926).

The Composition of Constant Boiling Hydrochloric Acid at Pressures of 50–1220 millimeters, W. D. Bonner and A. C. Titus, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 52, 633 (1930).

The Boiling Points of Constant Boiling Hydrochloric Acids, W. D. Bonner and R. E. Wallace, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 52, 1747 (1930).

Anhydrous Sodium Carbonate for Standardization, L. Waldbauer, D. C. McCann, and L. F. Tuleen, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 6, 336 (1934).

Thallous Carbonate as a Titrimetric Standard, R. Hac and K. Kamen, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communications* 4, 145; cf. *Chem. Listy* 26, 6 (1932).

Thallous Carbonate as an Acidimetric Standard, Einar Jensen and Bailli Nilssen, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 11, 508 (1939).

Determination of Sulphur in Rubber Compounds. I. Precipitation of Barium Sulphate in the Presence of Picric Acid, C. H. Lindsly, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 8, 176 (1936).

Concerning Certain Organic Acids and Acid Anhydrides as Standards on Alkalimetry and Acidimetry, I. K. Phelps and L. H. Weed, *Am. J. Sci.* 26, 141 (1908); *Chemical Abstracts* 2, 2659 (1908).

Benzoic Acid as an Acidimetric Standard, G. W. Morey, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 34, 1027 (1912).

Use of Benzoic Acid as an Acidimetric Standard, S. V. Lipin, Z. E. Lukins, S. A. Konovalova, *Trav. inst. metrol. standardisation, U.R.S.S.* No. 5, 59 (in French 68) (1934).

Differential Potentiometric Titration IV: (a) Adaption of the Method of Hydrogen Electrodes, (b) Test of Standards for Precise Acidimetry, D. A. MacInnes and I. A. Cowperthwaite, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 53, 555 (1931).

CHAPTER VI

Standard Solutions of Precipitation Reagents

STANDARDIZATION OF POTASSIUM OR AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Molecular Weight: 97.17 | KSCN |
| Equivalent Weight: 97.17 | |
| Molecular Weight: 76.11 | NH ₄ SCN |
| Equivalent Weight: 76.11 | |

Preparation of Potassium or Ammonium Thiocyanate

The thiocyanates are hygroscopic, and therefore, the theoretical amounts of the salts cannot be weighed with any accuracy. It is necessary to weigh out slightly more than the theoretical. Approximate amounts are weighed out, and made up to one liter. Of the two, ammonium thiocyanate¹ is better adapted for standard solutions.

Recent work by Kolthoff and Lingane² has shown that potassium thiocyanate,¹ when recrystallized and properly dried, is suitable for a primary standard.

¹ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

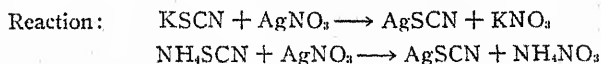
² I. M. Kolthoff and J. J. Lingane, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 57, 2126 (1935).

Below a relative humidity of 45%, the dried material keeps well, but should be protected from light.

To prepare potassium thiocyanate for a standard solution, the reagent-grade salt may be dried at 150° C for three hours. If excessive moisture causes caking during the first hour of drying, the sample should be removed, the cake broken up by grinding and returned to oven for the remainder of the drying period.

Procedure

Pipette 25 cc of a standard solution of silver nitrate ³ into a 400 cc beaker, and add about 100 cc of distilled water. Now add 5 cc of a saturated solution of ferric ammonium alum ³ acidified with nitric acid, and titrate with the volumetric solution of thiocyanate to the first permanent appearance of a red brown coloration. Samples of silver nitrate of known purity may be titrated, in the same manner.



Calculations: Standardization with standard silver nitrate

$$N_{\text{SCN}} = \frac{N_{\text{AgNO}_3} \times V_{\text{AgNO}_3}}{V_{\text{SCN}}}$$

Standardization with solid silver nitrate.
 Equiv. Wt. 169.89

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of AgNO}_3}{0.16989 \times \text{Titration in cc}}$$

³ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 18, 759 (1926).

66 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

Note: If ferric ammonium alum produces a cloudy solution in water, the addition of a few drops of nitric acid clears the solution. Ferric nitrate may be used in place of ferric alum.

The red brown color observed at the end point of the titration is due to the formation of ferric thiocyanate.

STANDARDIZATION OF SILVER NITRATE

Molecular Weight: 169.89

AgNO_3

Equivalent Weight: 169.89

Preparation of the Solution

Reagent-grade silver nitrate⁴ may be used. This approaches 100% so closely that only a little more than the theoretical amount need be weighed out. The solution should be made up and transferred to a brown bottle as soon as possible. It is essential that the solution be kept free from dust and organic matter, in order to avoid any reduction. With this care, the solution should keep indefinitely.

Standardization with Sodium Chloride

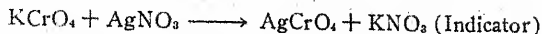
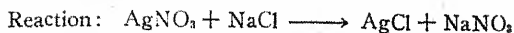
Weigh⁵ 0.20–0.25 gm of precipitated sodium chloride and dissolve in 20 cc of distilled water in a casserole or evaporating dish. Add 1.5 cc of a 5% solution of potassium chromate⁶ and titrate to the first permanent tinge of red. Titrate slowly with constant stirring.

⁴ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

⁵ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 979 (1928).

⁶ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 1, 171 (1929).

Standard Solutions of Precipitation Reagents 67



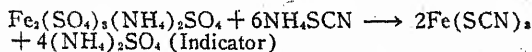
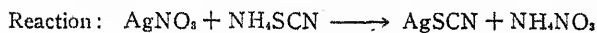
Calculations: The equivalent weight of sodium chloride is 58.45

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of NaCl}}{0.05845 \times \text{cc AgNO}_3}$$

Standardisation with Ammonium Thiocyanate

Silver nitrate may be standardized against a previously standardized solution of ammonium thiocyanate.

Pipette 25 cc of silver nitrate into a 400 cc beaker containing 200 cc of distilled water and 5 cc of saturated ferric ammonium alum. The solution is titrated with thiocyanate to the first appearance of a permanent red brown color.



Calculations: $N_{\text{AgNO}_3} \times V_{\text{AgNO}_3} = N_{\text{NH}_4\text{SCN}} \times V_{\text{NH}_4\text{SCN}}$

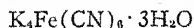
Kolthoff and Lingane⁷ state that potassium thiocyanate, recrystallized from water and dried for a short time at 200° C, can be used for standardizing silver nitrate solution.

Note: Pure sodium chloride may be prepared by passing hydrochloric acid gas, made by allowing concentrated sulphuric acid to drop slowly on solid sodium chloride, into a concentrated salt solution. The pure salt will precipitate. It is filtered on a Büchner funnel and washed with several small portions of distilled water. Dry at 105° C and store in a glass-stoppered bottle. Always dry the sodium chloride for an hour at 105° C before using to standardize silver nitrate solutions.

⁷ I. M. Kolthoff and J. J. Lingane, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 57, 2126 (1935).

STANDARDIZATION OF POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE

Molecular Weight: 422.33
Equivalent Weight: 211.17

*Preparation of the Solution*

Weigh out the required amount of the salt and make up to volume. The solution, on standing, oxidizes slightly, forming some ferricyanide. As diphenylamine^s and diphenyl benzidine are sometimes used as internal indicators in preference to the outside indicator uranyl nitrate, and are aided by the presence of ferricyanide, the solution is allowed to age for several weeks before standardizing, or a maximum of 150 milligrams of potassium ferricyanide per liter is added, whereupon the solution may be standardized immediately. If either diphenylamine or diphenyl benzidine is used, a 1% solution in concentrated H_2SO_4 is made up, and 0.2 cc used per 100 cc of solution. In using diphenylamine, a titration correction must be applied. Diphenyl benzidine, however, is independent of this correction. The color change is to a deep blue color in both cases. Temperature also affects the sensitivity of these indicators. If uranyl nitrate is used, a 1% solution in water is recommended.

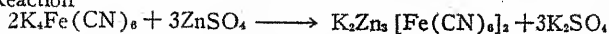
Standardization

Weigh out appropriate samples of pure zinc oxide

^s W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 49, 356 (1927).

calculated to give titrations of around 40 cc. Dissolve in dilute H_2SO_4 and dilute to 100 cc. Add $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, heat to 60°C and titrate immediately. Do not let the temperature drop below 50°C . If it does, reheat the solution and continue the titration. If an internal indicator is used, the color change is from a light bluish green to a deep blue. In dilute solutions, this change is not evident. In the case of uranyl nitrate, the indicator is spotted on a white porcelain plate. When the end point is approached, the solution should be spotted for every 0.10 cc of ferrocyanide added. A dark brown ring or coloration developing within 2–3 seconds is taken as the end point.

Reaction



The titration is carried out in hot solution because at room temperature, although the above reaction goes to completion, the freshly formed zinc complex reacts with the uranyl nitrate indicator. It is gradually converted to an allotropic form which does not react with the indicator. Heating the solution converts it immediately to this latter phase.

Calculations

Since ferrocyanide is used, for the most part, in the determination of zinc, it is usually evaluated in terms of zinc oxide. In other words, $\frac{\text{Wt. of ZnO}}{\text{Titration in cc}}$ will represent the titer of the solution. A customary figure of 21.6 gm of potassium ferrocyanide gives approximately $1 \text{ cc} \approx 0.006 \text{ gm}$ zinc oxide.

70 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

SUPPLEMENTARY REFERENCES

Standardization of Silver Nitrate Solutions Used in Chemical Studies of Sea Water, T. G. Thompson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 681 (1928).

Bartholow Park, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 54, 180 (1932).

CHAPTER VII

Standard Solutions of Oxidizing Reagents

STANDARDIZATION OF IODINE

Atomic Weight: 126.92
Equivalent Weight: 126.92

I_2

Preparation of the Solution

Since there is always a possibility of iodine¹ containing chlorine, bromine, or water as impurities, it is usually advisable to resublime it. This may be done very simply, using the apparatus shown in Figure 1. The iodine crystals are heated slowly with a very small flame, and the iodine sublimes in crystals on the cooled portion of the water-cooled, round-bottom flask. The sublimed iodine is transferred to a glass-stoppered bottle.

In making standard solutions of iodine, it is necessary to dissolve the iodine in a solution of potassium

¹ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

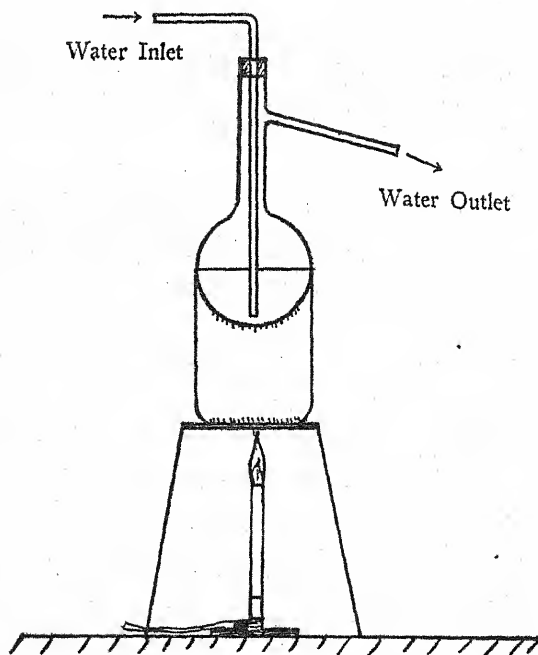


FIG. I

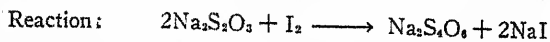
iodide.² Therefore, the following procedure is used in making a 0.1 *N* solution. Weigh accurately 12.692 gm of sublimed iodine into a glass-stoppered tall-form weighing tube. Dissolve 25 gm of potassium iodide in 35–40 cc of water. Uncover the weighing bottle and add about 20 cc of this solution. Swirl gently to dissolve the bulk of the iodine and transfer to a liter

² Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 19, 645 (1927).

volumetric flask. Rinse the weighing tube with the remainder of the iodide solution, quantitatively transferring all of the iodine to the liter flask. Add no water until all the iodine has dissolved. After diluting to volume, transfer to a brown bottle. Iodine solutions are not stable to light, decomposition taking place with the formation of hydriodic acid. A high room temperature also affects them to the point of volatilizing some iodine. Hence, it is necessary to standardize the solutions frequently.

Standardization against 0.1 N Thiosulphate

Aliquots of previously standardized thiosulphate solution are transferred to Erlenmeyer flasks and diluted to 150 cc. The solution is titrated with the iodine to be standardized to a permanent blue end point, using freshly prepared starch as an indicator.



Calculations: $N_{\text{I}_2} \times V_{\text{I}_2} = N_{\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3} \times V_{\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3}$

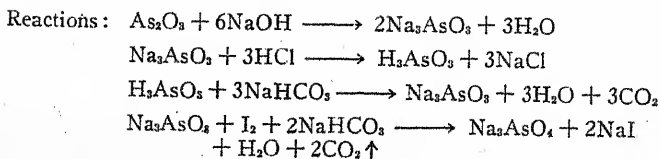
Standardisation with Arsenious Oxide

Weigh accurately 0.2000 gm of arsenious oxide,³ which will give a titration of 40 cc, and dissolve in 10 cc of *N* sodium hydroxide. Dilute to 150 cc and add HCl until the solution is faintly acid. Add, cautiously, enough of a concentrated solution of sodium bicarbonate to represent 2-3 gm of the salt. Add starch and titrate to a permanent blue end point. Cover the

³ Obtainable from the U. S. Bureau of Standards.

74 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

beakers with a watch glass while adding the bicarbonate:



The arsenious oxide dissolves more readily in sodium hydroxide than in bicarbonate. The titration, however, must be carried out in a solution alkaline with bicarbonate. It is for this reason that the solution containing an excess of caustic is neutralized with acid.

Calculations: The equivalent weight of arsenious oxide is 49.46

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of As}_2\text{O}_3}{0.04946 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Recrystallized sodium thiosulphate may be used as a primary standard. It should be kept in a container at a definite humidity, such that only the pentahydrate can exist. A stock solution of arsenious oxide may be prepared by accurately weighing 4.946 gm, dissolving in 40 cc of 1 N NaOH, acidifying with HCl until neutral to litmus, and making up to one liter. Kolthoff ⁴ states that a solution made according to these directions is stable over a long period.

Note: The importance of potassium iodide should not be underestimated. It is essential that potassium iodide be present, particu-

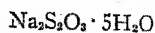
⁴ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis, Vol. I* (1929), 235.

larly in cases where the iodine titration is small; one cc of 10% solution is sufficient for a volume of 200-300 cc. Omission causes consumption of iodine. Potassium iodide is, of course, supplied by the standard solution, but if the probable titration is unknown, it is safer to add more.

The reason for adding the iodide to the standard solution is that it increases the solubility, and decreases the vapor pressure of the iodine, thus reducing the possibility of loss by volatilization.

STANDARDIZATION OF SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

Molecular Weight: 248.19



Equivalent Weight: 248.19

Preparation of the Solution

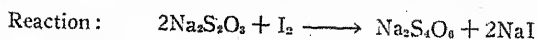
For a 0.1 *N* solution, 24.82 gm are weighed out, dissolved, and made up to one liter. The anhydrous salt should never be used for volumetric solutions because of the uncertainty in its composition. The hydrated salt ⁵ is obtainable in a high degree of purity in the market and may be used without further purification. It has been stated that a 0.1 *N* solution can be made by simply weighing accurately the required amount of the salt and diluting to exact volume, but this is not safe practice, since discarding the effect of manual errors and errors due to uncalibrated apparatus, thiosulphate in commercial lots sometimes shows evidence of the presence of the lower hydrates, which are noticeable as a powdery deposit on the surface of the crystals.

⁵ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 18, 759 (1926).

76 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

Standardization with Iodine

A previously standardized solution of iodine may be used. An aliquot is titrated with the thiosulphate. Add starch near the end point and titrate to the disappearance of the blue color. Iodine itself may be used as a primary standard. Sublime the iodine according to the directions given under the *Standardization of Iodine*. Weigh accurately a small weighing tube with a ground glass stopper containing 2-3 gm of potassium iodide in 2-3 cc of water. The heat of solution of potassium iodide is negative, and it is necessary to wait until the weighing tube and solution have attained room temperature before weighing. Now add quickly about 0.5 gm of sublimed iodine and weigh again. The difference is the exact amount of iodine added. The stoppered weighing tube is transferred to a 300 cc Erlenmeyer flask containing 150 cc of distilled water and allowed to open *only under the water*. The solution is now titrated in the usual manner.



$$\text{Calculations: } N_I \times V_I = N_{\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3} \times V_{\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3}$$

Iodine has an equivalent weight of 126.92

$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of Iodine}}{0.12692 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

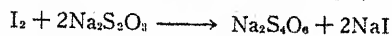
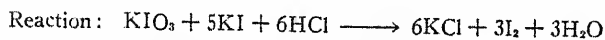
Standardization with Potassium Iodate

Potassium iodate may be purchased in a high state of purity, or the commercial salt may be recrystallized

from water and dried at 180° C. Its great disadvantage is its low equivalent weight: 35.67.

Weigh out 0.15 gm of the salt and dissolve in 50 cc of distilled water. Add 20 cc of a 15% potassium iodide solution. Make the volume up to 150 cc and add 5 cc of concentrated HCl. Titrate immediately. Add starch near the end point and titrate to the disappearance of the blue color.

Note: In all titrations where iodine is liberated, it is best to carry out operations in an Erlenmeyer flask, or stoppered flask, to minimize loss of iodine.



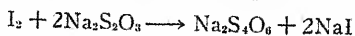
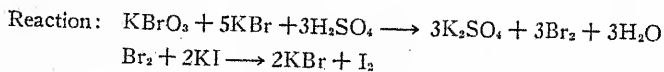
$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of KIO}_3}{0.03567 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Standardization with Potassium Bromate

The same disadvantage exists with this salt as with the iodate, namely, its low equivalent weight, which is 27.84. It also has the disadvantage of sometimes containing bromide. This may be tested for, qualitatively, by adding 1–2 cc of 4 *N* H₂SO₄ to a 1% solution. After five minutes, no color should develop. The bromate-iodide-acid reaction does not take place as quickly as the iodate-iodide-acid. After addition of acid, it is necessary to let the mixture stand for several minutes before proceeding with the titration. Also, the concentration of the acid is an important factor. The following procedure is satisfactory: Weigh 0.12 gm of potas-

78 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

sium bromate into an Erlenmeyer flask, and dissolve in 50 cc of distilled water. Add 20 cc of 15% potassium iodide solution and dilute to 150 cc. Now add 15 cc of 10% H_2SO_4 , stopper the flask, and let stand for three minutes. Titrate, using starch as an indicator.



Calculations: The equivalent weight of KBrO_3 is 27.84

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of KBrO}_3}{0.02784 \times \text{Titration in cc}}$$

Standardization with Potassium Dichromate^{6, 7, 8}

Potassium dichromate⁹ is another salt which can be obtained in a high degree of purity. Impure dichromate may readily be recrystallized from water and dried at 200° C. Under the right conditions of acidity, potassium dichromate is very satisfactory as a standard substance. The reaction first passes through an induction period and then proceeds at increasing speed. The acidity of the solution, to a great extent, controls the reaction. If, for instance, the acidity is in the neighborhood of 0.5–1.0 normal, it is necessary to let the solution

⁶ W. C. Vosburgh, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 44, 2120 (1922).

⁷ H. H. Willard and Philena Young, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 7, 57 (1935).

⁸ W. C. Bray and H. E. Miller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 46, 2204 (1924).

⁹ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 17, 756 (1925).

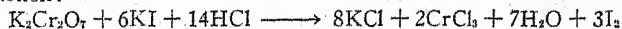
stand for 5 minutes before titrating; but, if the acidity is 1.4 to 1.5 normal, the solution may be titrated immediately. However, the acidity must not be too high, otherwise, the possibility of air oxidation enters, which may lead to erroneous results. It is, therefore, extremely important to adjust the acidity to the right concentration, if correct results are to be obtained.

The practice of weighing out potassium dichromate, diluting to a specific volume, and assuming this to be exactly 0.1 normal, although sufficiently accurate for routine procedure, should not be acceptable for accurate work.

Weigh 0.12–0.15 gm of previously dried dichromate and dissolve in 50 cc of distilled water. Add 15 cc of 15% KI, and 7 cc of concentrated HCl. Titrate immediately and add starch as an indicator. The end point should be observed carefully so as not to overtitrate. The color change is from blue to the green color of chromic salts.

An alternate procedure may be used. Weigh out the sample and dissolve in 75 cc H₂O. Add 15 cc of 15% KI and 10 cc of concentrated HCl. Let stand for 5 minutes in the dark, dilute to 400 cc, and titrate.

Reaction:



Calculations: The equivalent weight of K₂Cr₂O₇ is 49.04

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7}{0.04904 \times \text{Titration in cc}}$$

Standardization with Copper or a Copper Salt

Copper of known purity, or a pure copper salt may be used as a standard substance. If copper is used, it should first be washed with alcohol and ether, to remove any oily material, polished bright with a suitable cleaner, rinsed with water, and again with alcohol, and finally dried for a short time at 105° C. Dissolve a suitable amount of the copper in 10 cc of 6 N H_2SO_4 . Dilute to 35 cc with distilled water, add 15 cc of 15% KI, and titrate, using starch as an indicator. If the copper salt is used, dissolve the sample in 35 cc of distilled water, containing 5 cc of 6 N H_2SO_4 . Add 15 cc of 15% KI, and titrate.

In a recent article, Huerre¹⁰ states that a large excess of potassium iodide must be present. Loss of CuI is due to the solubility in thiosulphate solution.

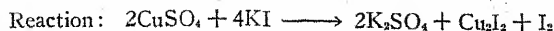
G. Bruhns¹¹ found that potassium thiocyanate was useful in this titration, reducing the amount of potassium iodide necessary and speeding up the reaction. Kolthoff¹² gives the following procedure using thiocyanate: 0.5 to 1 cc of N KI is added to the acidified copper solution, and then 10 cc of 10% potassium thiocyanate. Cupric thiocyanate is precipitated. The solution is titrated immediately. The dark brown thio-

¹⁰ R. Huerre, *J. Pharm. Chim.* 23, 594 (1936).

¹¹ G. Bruhns, *Chem. Ztg.* 42, 301 (1918).

¹² Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis, Vol. II* (1929), p. 430.

cyanate disappears, while the solution assumes the dark brown color due to iodine. Toward the end, starch is added and the titration continued to a permanent change of iodine-starch blue to leather yellow or dirty violet.



Calculations: The equivalent weight of copper is 63.57, and that of CuSO_4 is 160.63.

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of Cu, or CuSO}_4}{\text{Milliequivalent} \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Note: Much has been written concerning the stability^{13, 14, 15} of thiosulphate solutions. Borax or sodium carbonate may be used as stabilizing agents, 0.1 gm Na_2CO_3 per liter, or 3.8 gm borax per liter. It has been the writer's experience that thiosulphate made up to volume with previously boiled distilled water and kept in clear glass bottles, in the dark, shows no appreciable diminution in titer, after 1-2 months. On the other hand, solutions kept in brown glass bottles gave evidence of deterioration within two weeks. When stabilized with either borax or carbonate, however, they retained their titer for longer periods.

STANDARDIZATION OF POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Molecular Weight: 158.03

KMnO_4

Equivalent Weight: 31.61

Preparation of the Solution

Analytical-grade potassium permanganate¹⁶ may be used, or, to insure greater purity, since even the ana-

¹³ F. O. Rice, M. Kilpatrick, and W. Lemkin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **45**, 1361 (1923).

¹⁴ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis*, Vol. I (1929), p. 231.

¹⁵ Ph. Korkheimer, *Pharm. Ztg.* **80**, 1330 (1935).

¹⁶ Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 759 (1926).

lytical grade contains impurities, the salt may be recrystallized. Weigh out the required amount and dissolve in distilled water. Let the solution stand on the steam bath for 2–3 hours, or bring to a boil and heat 1 hour on the steam bath. This is necessary, since distilled water usually contains reducing substances. The solution is cooled and filtered either through a Gooch crucible or through a glass filtering funnel of the Büchner type having a porous plate. The manganese dioxide must be removed, since it acts as a catalytic agent, promoting the reduction of the permanganate. Make the filtered solution up to one liter, and transfer to a clean, clear glass bottle. Keep protected from the light. Some reduction will take place and, at intervals, it is necessary to filter off the manganese dioxide. Unless used constantly, it is best to restandardize before making a titration.

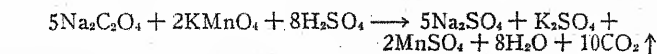
Standardization with Sodium Oxalate or Oxalic Acid

Sodium oxalate or oxalic acid purchased from the U. S. Bureau of Standards is recommended. Weigh out a 0.2–0.3 gm sample and dissolve in 50–60 cc of distilled water. Add 10 cc of 3 *N* H_2SO_4 , heat to 80° C or a little above, and titrate slowly with permanganate. Do not let the temperature fall below 80° C. The reaction starts very slowly at first, and it is best to add only a few drops of permanganate. When some oxidation has taken place resulting in the formation of manganous salt, the reaction goes rapidly, due to the

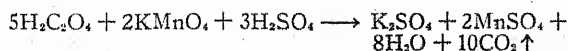
catalytic action of the manganous ions. The solution must be stirred rapidly throughout the determination. The end point is taken as the first permanent pink coloration. In their standardization of permanganate with sodium oxalate, Fowler and Bright¹⁷ correct for this error of overtitration, which they state to be 0.03–0.05 cc.

The presence of hydrochloric acid tends to give high results, due to oxidation of chloride ions to hypochlorous acid.

The reaction of permanganate, which is attended by side reactions, in its simplest form is as follows:



or



Calculations: The equivalent weight of sodium oxalate is 66.995, and that of oxalic acid, with two molecules of water, 63.03

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of sample}}{0.067 \text{ (or } 0.06303) \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Ammonium oxalate,¹⁹ also, has been suggested as a primary standard.

¹⁷ R. M. Fowler & H. A. Bright, *J. Research Nat. Bur. Standards* 15, 493 (1935).

¹⁸ Treadwell and Hall, *Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II* (1930), 513.

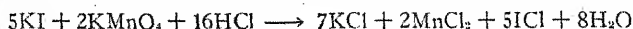
¹⁹ M. M. Kirilov, *J. Applied Chem.* 9, 2067 (in French) (1936).



84 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

Standardization with Potassium Iodide

The principle of this method depends upon the following equation:



Andrews²⁰ found that potassium iodide could be oxidized quantitatively by various reagents to colorless I_2 , and also, that unless the acid concentration was fairly high, hydrolysis of the I_2 took place. Kolthoff, Laitinen and Lingane,²¹ who have applied this method to the standardization of permanganate, give the following procedure:

To a glass-stoppered flask containing 25 cc of distilled water and 1 cc of concentrated HCl , add pure potassium bicarbonate to slight excess. A weighed sample of fused potassium iodide is next added, and then sufficient concentrated HCl , assuming a final volume of 350 cc, so that the solution is 3.7–5.5 N with respect to the acid. Cool in an ice bath and add 6 cc CCl_4 . Titrate with permanganate to the disappearance of the iodine color in the CCl_4 layer.

$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of KI}}{0.08299 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Note: Instead of the fused salt, potassium iodide, which has been dried at 200–220° C, may be used. The results may be slightly higher (0.02–0.03%) due to the retention of occluded water.

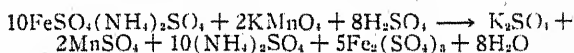
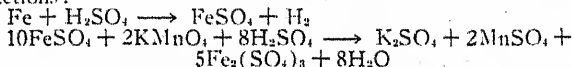
²⁰ L. W. Andrews, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 25, 756 (1903); *Z. anorg. allgem. Chem.* 36, 76 (1903).

²¹ I. M. Kolthoff, H. A. Laitinen and J. J. Lingane, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 59, 429 (1937).

Standardization with Iron Wire,¹⁸ Ferrous Sulphate, or Mohr's Salt

A suitable quantity of pure iron wire, or either of the two salts is weighed out and dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid. The solution is diluted to approximately 100 cc and run through a Jones reductor, to insure complete reduction of the ion. Add 5 cc of phosphoric acid (85%) and titrate with permanganate to the first permanent pink color. The advantage of adding phosphoric acid is that colorless complex phosphate ions are formed, and the end point is, therefore, sharper, since otherwise it is a reddish orange.

Reactions:



Calculations:

The equivalent weights used are:

$$\text{Fe} = 55.84$$

$$\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O} = 278.01$$

$$\text{FeSO}_4(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} = 391.90$$

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of sample}}{\text{Milliequivalent} \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Pure iron (electrolytic) is available for standardization. Mohr's salt, which has the advantage of a high equivalent weight, is seldom obtainable pure. However, the salt may still be used as a standard, if first its reducing power is determined.

STANDARDIZATION OF POTASSIUM DICHROMATE

Molecular Weight: 294.21

 $K_2Cr_2O_7$

Equivalent Weight: 49.04

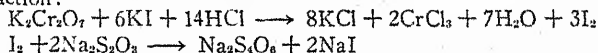
Preparation of the Solution

Potassium dichromate, as previously stated, may be prepared to such a high degree of purity that many authors recommend weighing out the required amount of the salt and making up to volume, without further standardization.

Standardization with 0.1 N Sodium Thiosulphate

Pipette 25 cc of the dichromate solution to be standardized into a 300 cc Erlenmeyer flask. Add 15 cc of 15% KI solution and 7 cc of concentrated HCl. Titrate immediately with thiosulphate, using starch as an indicator. The color change is from blue to the characteristic green of chromic salts. This procedure has been dealt with under the standardization of thiosulphate.

Reaction:



Calculations: $N_{K_2Cr_2O_7} \times V_{K_2Cr_2O_7} = N_{Thio} \times V_{Thio}$

Standardization with Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate

Potassium dichromate may also be standardized by use of ferrous ammonium sulphate²² as a primary

²² Recommended Specifications for Analytical Reagent Chemicals, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **18**, 759 (1926).

standard. Sufficient amount of the purest obtainable salt is weighed out to give a titration of 35–40 cc. The titration may be carried out with either an outside indicator, potassium ferricyanide, or an internal indicator such as diphenylamine,²³ or diphenylbenzidine.^{24, 25} If ferricyanide is used, a 0.01% solution is spotted on a porcelain plate, the ferrous ammonium sulphate is dissolved in 25 cc of distilled water, 10 cc of dilute H_2SO_4 added; and titrated with potassium dichromate. When the end point is near, the solution is spotted at intervals of 0.1 cc. The end point is reached when no blue color appears on the spot plate after two minutes.

If diphenylamine or diphenylbenzidine is used, it is necessary to add phosphoric acid either at the beginning of the titration or shortly before the true end point is reached. Phosphoric acid is necessary, since if it is not used, the end point is reached too soon, due to the indicator being partially oxidized by ferric ions. Phosphoric acid forms complexes with ferric ions, lowering the oxidation potential of the ferrous-ferric system. An indicator blank should be run, and the titration subtracted from the total titration of the sample.

Dissolve the sample in 25 cc of distilled water, add

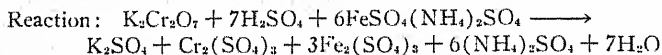
²³ J. Knop, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 46, 263 (1924).

²⁴ H. H. Willard and Philena Young, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20, 764 (1928).

²⁵ W. H. Cone and L. C. Cady, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 49, 357 (1927).

88 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

10 cc of dilute H_2SO_4 and 15 cc of sulphuric acid-phosphoric acid mixture (150 cc conc. H_2SO_4 and 160 cc 85% phosphoric acid made up to one liter). Add 2–3 drops of 1% indicator solution (in concentrated H_2SO_4) and titrate. As the end point approaches, the solution turns greenish blue and at the end point suddenly changes to an intense blue color.

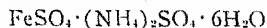


Calculations: The equivalent weight of ferrous ammonium sulphate, $\text{FeSO}_4(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (Mohr's salt) is 391.90

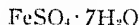
$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of sample}}{0.3919 \times \text{net cc Titration}}$$

STANDARDIZATION OF FERROUS AMMONIUM SULPHATE, OR FERROUS SULPHATE

Molecular Weight: 391.90
Equivalent Weight: 391.90



Molecular Weight: 278.01
Equivalent Weight: 278.01



Preparation of the Solution

Ferrous ammonium sulphate—Mohr's salt—possesses the advantage of a high equivalent weight and the disadvantage in that it often contains small amounts of impurities. This, in spite of its high reacting weight, prevents it from being an ideal primary standard for oxidimetry. However, with regard to a standard solu-

tion of the salt, this does not present any difficulty, since it is only necessary to weigh slightly more than the theoretical amount to compensate for these impurities.

Mohr's salt and ferrous sulphate are subject to air oxidation, and both effloresce. They should be kept in tightly stoppered bottles. To overcome these difficulties, various methods have been used in preparing the pure salts. Kolthoff ²⁶ suggests using ferric ammonium sulphate and reducing the solution with hydrogen sulphide. The crystallized ferrous ammonium sulphate is dried to constant weight over saturated sodium bromide solution. It is also possible to reduce ferric ammonium sulphate in a Jones reductor just before standardization. Kolthoff ²⁷ states that ferric ammonium sulphate weathers readily but is stable at a relative humidity of 70%. Therefore, if this salt is used as a starting point, it is first necessary to allow it to come to equilibrium at 70% relative humidity.

If the commercial salts are used in the preparation of tenth normal solutions, 40 gm of Mohr's salt or 28 gm of ferrous sulphate are weighed, dissolved in 300 cc of distilled water containing 30 cc of concentrated sulphuric acid, and made up to one liter.

²⁶ F. M. Kolthoff, *Pharm. Weekblad* **61**, 561 (1926).

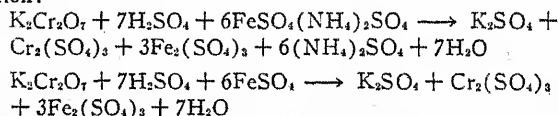
²⁷ Kolthoff and Furman, *Volumetric Analysis*, Vol. II (John Wiley, 1929), 294.

90 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

Standardization with Tenth Normal Potassium Dichromate

Pipette 25 cc of freshly prepared solution into a 250 cc Erlenmeyer flask. Add 10 cc of dilute sulphuric acid and 15 cc of sulphuric acid-phosphoric acid mixture (150 cc of conc. sulphuric acid, 160 cc of 85% phosphoric acid made up to one liter). Add 2-3 drops of indicator (1% solution of diphenylamine or diphenylbenzidine in concentrated sulphuric acid) and titrate with standard dichromate to the appearance of a deep blue end point. A blank titration should be run on the indicator and subtracted from the total titration.

Reaction:



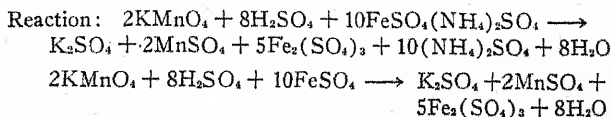
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Calculations: } N_{\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7} \times V_{\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7} &= N_{\text{Mohr's Salt}} \times V_{\text{Mohr's Salt}} \\ N_{\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7} \times V_{\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7} &= N_{\text{FeSO}_4} \times V_{\text{FeSO}_4} \end{aligned}$$

Note: The explanation of the use of phosphoric acid is given under the standardization of potassium dichromate.

Standardization with Tenth Normal Potassium Permanganate

Pipette 25 cc of ferrous ammonium sulphate or ferrous sulphate solution into a 250 cc Erlenmeyer flask. Add 25 cc of distilled water, 10 cc of dilute sulphuric acid, and 15 cc of sulphuric acid-phosphoric acid mixture. Titrate with previously standardized

tenth normal permanganate to the appearance of the first permanent pink color.



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Calculations: } N_{\text{KMnO}_4} \times V_{\text{KMnO}_4} &= N_{\text{Mohr's Salt}} \times V_{\text{Mohr's Salt}} \\ N_{\text{KMnO}_4} \times V_{\text{KMnO}_4} &= N_{\text{FeSO}_4} \times V_{\text{FeSO}_4} \end{aligned}$$

STANDARDIZATION OF ARSENIOS OXIDE

Molecular Weight: 197.82
Equivalent Weight: 49.46

As₂O₃

Preparation of the Solution

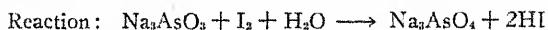
Arsenic trioxide in pure form may be obtained from the Bureau of Standards. Weigh out 4.946 gm of arsenious oxide and dissolve in 250 cc of distilled water, containing 50 cc of normal sodium hydroxide. When solution has taken place, add enough acid, either hydrochloric or sulphuric, until the solution is neutral or faintly acid. Other methods dissolve arsenic trioxide in water containing sodium carbonate. The control of the final pH is important, since if the solution is too alkaline, the arsenite is more or less easily oxidized to arsenate, which naturally affects the titer. Tannanaev²⁸ states, however, that if the pH is kept between 7 and 9, the solution will keep indefinitely.

²⁸ N. A. Tannanaev, *Ukrainskii Khim. Zhurnal* 5, Sci. Pt. 217 (1930); *Chemical Abstracts* 25, 2070 (1931).

92 The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions

Standardization with Iodine

Pipette 25 cc of solution into an Erlenmeyer flask containing 25 cc of distilled water in which 1 gm of sodium bicarbonate has been dissolved. Titrate with standard iodine to the appearance of a blue color, using starch as an indicator. Sodium bicarbonate keeps the pH of the solution at about 8.36.



$$\text{Calculations: } N_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3} \times V_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3} = N_{\text{I}_2} \times V_{\text{I}_2}$$

STANDARDIZATION OF POTASSIUM BROMATE

Molecular Weight: 167.02

KBrO₃

Equivalent Weight: 27.84

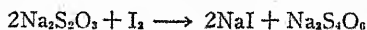
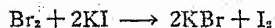
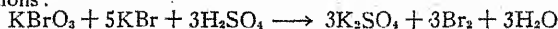
Preparation of the Solution

Weigh out 2.784 gm of potassium bromate, previously dried at 150° C, dissolve in a small quantity of distilled water, and dilute to one liter.

Standardization with 0.1 N Sodium Thiosulphate

Pipette 25 cc of the bromate solution into a glass-stoppered bottle or iodine flask and add 20 cc of 10% sulphuric acid saturated with potassium bromide. Restopper the flask quickly and let stand for two minutes. Now add 5 cc of saturated potassium iodide solution, let stand one minute and titrate with N/10 sodium thiosulphate, using starch as an indicator.

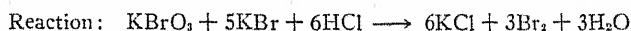
Reactions:



$$\text{Calculations: } N_{\text{KBrO}_3} \times V_{\text{KBrO}_3} = N_{\text{Thio}} \times V_{\text{Thio}}$$

Standardization with Arsenious Acid

Pipette 25 cc of standard arsenious oxide into a 300 cc Erlenmeyer flask, add 30 cc of 1:1 hydrochloric acid and 0.5 gm of potassium bromide. Add 1-2 drops of methyl orange. Titrate with the bromate solution, constantly agitating the flask. The end point is approached slowly. The color change is from red to colorless or pale yellow. The indicator change is due to bleaching of the compound by free bromine.

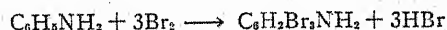
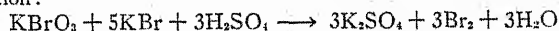


$$\text{Calculations: } N_{\text{KBrO}_3} \times V_{\text{KBrO}_3} = N_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3} \times V_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3}$$

Standardization with Aniline

Aniline may be used as a standard for potassium bromate. Its reaction is similar to phenol, in that it forms a tri-brom compound. An appropriate quantity of freshly distilled aniline is weighed out and transferred to a glass-stoppered iodine flask containing 20 cc of 10% sulphuric acid saturated with potassium bromide. Add 50 cc of bromate solution, and let stand for five minutes. Now add 5 cc of saturated potassium iodide solution, let stand one minute, and titrate the iodine with sodium thiosulphate, using starch as an indicator.

Reaction:



94 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

Calculations: The equivalent weight of aniline is 15.50

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of aniline}}{0.0155 \times \text{net cc of KBrO}_3}$$

Note: Potassium bromate solution is sometimes made up with potassium bromide. In this case, 50 gm of bromide are added per liter.

STANDARDIZATION OF POTASSIUM IODATE

Molecular Weight: 214.03

KIO₃

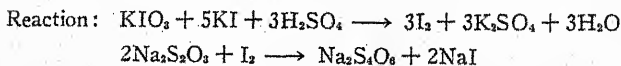
Equivalent Weight: 35.67

Preparation of the Solution

Potassium iodate may be obtained pure by recrystallization from water. After drying at 180° C, the exact equivalent weight may be accurately weighed out, and made up to volume. However, to avoid any uncertainty as to the purity of the potassium iodate, it is best to standardize the solution.

Standardization with Sodium Thiosulphate

Pipette 25 cc of potassium iodate into a glass-stoppered flask containing 20 cc of 10% sulphuric acid and 5 cc of saturated potassium iodide solution. The reaction proceeds rapidly, and the solution may be titrated, immediately, with standard thiosulphate solution, using starch as an indicator.

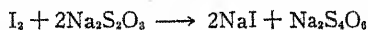
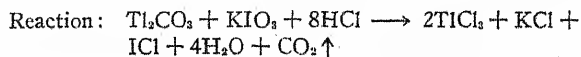


$$\text{Calculations: } N_{\text{KIO}_3} \times V_{\text{KIO}_3} = N_{\text{Thio}} \times V_{\text{Thio}}$$

Standardization with Thallous Carbonate

Berry²⁹ has suggested the use of thallous carbonate as a primary standard for iodate solutions.

Weigh out 0.4–0.5 gm of the salt, dissolve in distilled water, and make strongly acid with concentrated HCl. Add 15 cc of saturated KI solution, and titrate the liberated iodine, using starch as an indicator.



Calculations: The equivalent weight of Ti_2CO_3 is 117.2

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. Ti}_2\text{CO}_3}{0.1172 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

STANDARDIZATION OF CERIC SULPHATE

Molecular Weight: 332.25
Equivalent Weight: 332.25

$\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2$

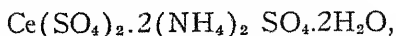
Ceric sulphate is a powerful oxidizing agent, and has been offered as a substitute for permanganate in oxidation reactions. There are numerous advantages, chief among which is the comparative stability³⁰ of ceric sulphate solutions and the fact that there is no decomposition when oxidations with excess sulphate are carried out at boiling temperatures.

Ceric sulphate, as received from chemical supply

²⁹ A. J. Berry, *Analyst* 64, 27 (1939).

³⁰ N. H. Furman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 755 (1928).

houses, averages around 50% as ceric sulphate, the variation being due to the presence of rare earths as impurities, and the fact that the salt is not completely anhydrous. Ceric ammonium sulphate,



whose purity is around 80%, is also used in place of anhydrous ceric sulphate.

Preparation of the Solution

Allowing the ceric sulphate to be 50%, weigh out a little more than twice the equivalent weight, or 67 gm for a tenth normal solution. Add 100 cc of water and 30 cc of concentrated H_2SO_4 . Let the solution stand until the salt is dissolved, adding more water or heating, if necessary. Make up to one liter. The solution will be approximately tenth normal in ceric sulphate and one normal in sulphuric acid.

If ceric ammonium sulphate ($2\text{H}_2\text{O}$) is used, weigh out an equivalent quantity of the salt, depending upon its purity, and dissolve in the same manner as for ceric sulphate. Standard solutions of ceric sulphate may also be prepared by dissolving the oxide, CeO_2 ,³¹ in dilute sulphuric acid.

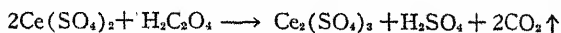
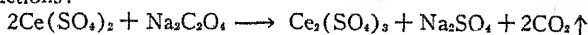
Standardisation with Oxalic Acid or Sodium Oxalate

Weigh out 0.25–0.30 gm of oxalate and dissolve in 100 cc of distilled water. Add 10 cc of 1:1 H_2SO_4 . Heat to 90–95° C and titrate with the ceric sulphate

³¹ H. H. Willard and Philena Young, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 50, 1322 (1928).

solution. The solution may be titrated using the ceric sulphate as an indicator, the end point being taken as the first permanent yellow tinge. Orthoferrous-phenanthroline^{32, 33, 34, 35} is a very satisfactory indicator. One drop of the indicator solution is added. The color change is from pink to blue.

Reactions:



$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of oxalate}}{0.067 \times \text{cc Titration}} \quad \text{or}$$

$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of oxalic acid}}{0.06303 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Standardization with Arsenious Oxide

Either a standard solution of tenth normal arsenite or pure arsenic trioxide (obtainable from the Bureau of Standards) may be used. If the dry salt is used, weigh 0.20 gm samples and dissolve in a few cubic centimeters of normal sodium hydroxide. If a previously standardized solution of arsenite is used, pipette

³² G. H. Walden, L. P. Hammett, and R. P. Chapman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 53, 3908 (1931).

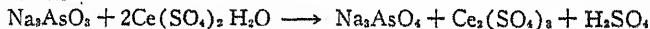
³³ Monograph, Ortho-phenanthroline, published by The G. Frederick Smith Chemical Co., 857 McKinley Ave., Columbus, Ohio, P. O. Box 2611, Station D.

³⁴ A. U. Kirsanov and U. M. Cherkasov, *Zavodskaya Lab.* 5, 143; *Bull. Soc. Chem.* (5), 3, 817; *Chemical Abstracts* 30, 4779 (1936).

³⁵ H. H. Willard and Philena Young, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 55, 3260 (1933).

25 cc into an Erlenmeyer flask. Either sulphuric or hydrochloric acid may be added. The solution must be strongly acid, otherwise cerous sulphate will precipitate, since it is not very soluble in dilute acid. Add 50–75 cc of distilled water and 20–25 cc of concentrated hydrochloric acid or an equivalent amount of sulphuric acid. If the reagent itself is used as the indicator, the solution, as previously stated, must be heated to around 100° C, since the intensity of color is much greater when hot, making the end point easier to observe. Also, in the absence of a catalyst such as iodine monochloride³⁶ or osmium tetroxide, the solution must be heated to promote a fast reaction. Ortho-phenanthroline ferrous complex may be used as an indicator, one drop of a 0.025% solution being sufficient.

Reaction:



$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of As}_2\text{O}_3}{0.04946 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

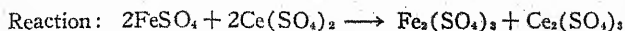
$$\text{or } N_{\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2} \times V_{\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2} = N_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3} \times V_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3}$$

Standardization with Mohr's Salt or Ferrous Sulphate

Make an approximately tenth normal solution of either Mohr's salt or ferrous sulphate, and determine its strength by titration with a standard solution of potassium dichromate. This is necessary, since the composition of either salt cannot be depended upon.

³⁶ E. H. Swift and C. H. Gregory, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 52, 901 (1930).

Having determined the exact strength of the iron solution, pipette 25 cc into an Erlenmeyer flask, and make the volume up to 100 cc. Add 10 cc of 1:1 sulphuric acid, and titrate with ceric sulphate, using ortho-phenanthroline ferrous complex.



Calculations: $N_{\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2} \times V_{\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2} = N_{\text{FeSO}_4} \times V_{\text{FeSO}_4}$

SUPPLEMENTARY REFERENCES

Potassium Dichromate as a Standard in Iodimetry and the Determination of Chromates by the Iodide Method, W. C. Vosburgh, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **44**, 2120 (1922).

Standardization of Solutions Used in Iodimetry I, S. Popoff and F. L. Chambers, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **45**, 1358 (1923).

Standardization of Solutions Used in Iodimetry II, S. Popoff and J. L. Whitman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **47**, 2259 (1925).

Applications of Ceric Sulphate in Volumetric Analysis IX. The Standardization of Thiosulphate Solutions, N. H. Furman and J. H. Wallace, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **53**, 1283 (1931).

Employment of Potassium Ferrocyanide in Standardization of Dilute Potassium Permanganate, E. J. deBeer and Axel M. Hjort, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* **7**, 120 (1935).

The Preparation and Preservation of Standard Potassium Permanganate Solution, Takio Kato, *J. Chem. Soc. Japan* **48**, 408 (1927); *Chemical Abstracts* **22**, 1932 (1928).

The use of Bromate in Titrations with Special Reference to the Indicator Question, Oscar Collenburg, *Tids. Kjemi Bergvesen* **5**, 220, 239 (1925); *Chemical Abstracts* **20**, 883 (1925).

The Preparation of Standard Solutions of Potassium Bromate, Morris L. Yakowitz, *J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem.* 18, 505 (1935).

Analysis of Feldspar, Method for Determining Normalities of Potassium Bromate and Sodium Thiosulphate in the Knowles-Redmond Volumetric Procedure for Alumina, E. W. Koenig, *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 19, 257 (1936).

Volumetric Iodate Methods, Jamieson, Chemical Catalog Co.

Use of Indicators, H. H. Willard and Philena Young, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 55, 3260 (1933).

Preparation and Stability of Solutions IX, H. H. Willard and Philena Young, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 51, 149 (1929).

Experiments on Quantitative Oxidation with Ceric Sulphate, A. J. Berry, *Analyst*, August (1929).

CHAPTER VIII

Miscellaneous Standard Solutions

UNDER this heading are grouped several solutions whose practical importance in the analytical laboratory—with the exception of Wijs and Hanus solutions—is slight. However, since they are used to some extent, they have been included in the list of standard solutions.

STANDARDIZATION OF WIJS' OR HANUS' SOLUTION

Both of these solutions are used to determine unsaturation in organic compounds. The active constituent of Wijs' solution is iodine monochloride, and that of Hanus' solution is iodine monobromide. Glacial acetic acid is used as the solvent. There is no necessity for the solutions to contain exact equivalents.

Preparation of the Solution

Weigh out approximately 12.7 gm of iodine, and dissolve in several hundred cubic centimeters of glacial acetic acid. The iodine will dissolve readily in the acetic acid, if it has been ground to a fine powder in a

mortar. Gentle heating in a covered flask will facilitate solution, but prolonged heating will result in an appreciable loss of iodine. When the iodine is in complete solution, an equivalent (approximately) of chlorine or bromine is added. In the case of Wijs' solution, chlorine is bubbled slowly into the solution until the color begins to change and becomes definitely lighter. Caution: iodine must always be in excess, and the final color should be a deep red brown. A little experience will dictate the approximate point at which to stop.

Hanus' solution is prepared by adding 6.6 cc of bromine (not bromine water) to the acetic acid solution of iodine. Both solutions are now approximately 0.2 normal with respect to the iodine, since iodine, chlorine, and bromine are all equivalent to each other. Keep the solutions in brown bottles and store in a cupboard. Even under these conditions, the solutions will change their titer.

Standardization of the Solution

It is not necessary to standardize the solution, but its strength in terms of tenth normal thiosulphate is usually determined.

Pipette 25 cc of either Wijs' or Hanus' solution into a 250 cc Erlenmeyer flask, add 15 cc of 15% potassium iodide, and titrate with thiosulphate, using starch as an indicator, to the disappearance of the blue color. Record this titer as the strength of the solution. In running determinations of iodine values, it is always

necessary to include a blank, since, as stated above, the titer will change over a period of time.

STANDARDIZATION OF IODINE THIOCYANATE SOLUTION

Iodine thiocyanate is also used to determine unsaturation in organic compounds. The solution is stable for a comparatively short time, and should be kept in the dark.

Preparation of the Solution

To 900 cc of C.P. benzol, add 50 cc of acetic anhydride and 50 cc of glacial acetic acid. Allow to stand in a dry, glass-stoppered bottle, in the dark for eight days. Add 15 gm of lead thiocyanate and 2 cc of liquid bromine. Shake vigorously, at frequent intervals, until the solution has become decolorized. During this period, keep the solution in the dark or away from any source of bright light. After the solution is decolorized, add 4-6 gm of iodine. As soon as the iodine dissolves, filter the solution rapidly into a dry, glass-stoppered bottle and store in the dark.

Standardization of the Solution

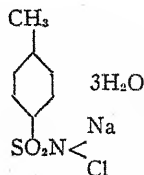
The strength of the solution is determined by titration with tenth normal thiosulphate.

Pipette 25 cc of the solution into a glass-stoppered iodine flask. Add quickly 15 cc of 15% potassium iodide, shake vigorously, and titrate the liberated iodine with tenth normal thiosulphate, using starch as an

indicator. A blank determination must always be run when determining unsaturation.

STANDARDIZATION OF CHLORAMINE T

Molecular Weight: 281.5
Equivalent Weight: 140.75



Chloramine T—tolamine, activin—is the sodium salt of p-toluene sulphonchloroamide. Its use as a volumetric reagent^{1, 2, 3, 4} was suggested by Noll.^{5, 6} In its action, chloramine T resembles the hypochlorites and reacts in oxidation reactions similar to iodine. It has been used in determination of sulphites, arsenic, antimony, tin, and iron.

¹ E. Jungmichl and J. Hackl, *Melliand Textilber.* 7, 850 (1926).

² O. Tomicek and B. Sucharda, *Casopis Ceskoslov. Lekarnictva* 11, 285, 309 (1931); *Chemical Abstracts* 26, 1210 (1932).

³ M. Markees, *Pharm. Acta Helv.* 6, 106 (1931).

⁴ A. S. Komarovskii, Vera Feodorovna Filanova, and I. M. Korenman, *J. Applied Chem. (U.S.S.R.)* 6, 742 (1933); *Z. Anal. Chem.* 96, 321 (1934).

⁵ A. Noll, *Papier Fabr. Tech. Wiss. Teil* 22, 385; *Zellstoff u. Papier* 4, 218 (1924); *Chemical Abstracts* 19, 176 (1925).

⁶ A. Noll, *Chem. Ztg.* 48, 845 (1924).

Preparation of the Solution

Since the purity of the commercial product may vary, approximately 15 gm are dissolved in water and made up to one liter (actually 14.1 gm represent one equivalent). If there are any doubts as to the purity, the salt may be recrystallized from water. The solution is stable,^{7,8} if kept in brown bottles.

Standardization with Arsenious Acid

Standardization may be made either with the dry salt or with a previously standardized solution of arsenious acid. Pipette 25 cc of tenth normal arsenious acid into an Erlenmeyer flask. Add 2-3 cc of a 10% solution of potassium iodide (or a small crystal), 5 cc of starch solution, and titrate to the first appearance of a blue color.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Calculations: } N_{\text{Chlor.}} \times V_{\text{Chlor.}} &= N_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3} \times V_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3} \\ \text{or Normality} &= \frac{\text{Wt. of As}_2\text{O}_3}{0.04946 \times \text{cc Titration}} \end{aligned}$$

STANDARDIZATION OF HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS

Hypochlorites and hypobromites are powerful oxidizing agents and useful in oxidation reactions that are carried out in alkaline or neutral solution. Kolthoff and Stenger⁹ have proposed the use of calcium hypo-

⁷ Julius Bebie, *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 9, 974 (1920).

⁸ Bernard Salkin, *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc.* 13, 613 (1924).

⁹ I. M. Kolthoff and V. A. Stenger, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 7, 79 (1935).

chlorite as a standard reagent, since this compound is much more stable than the alkali hypochlorites. It may be obtained from the Mathieson Alkali Co., 60 East 42nd Street, New York City, under the code letters CCH.

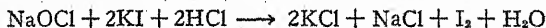
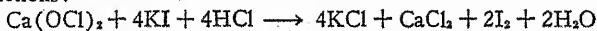
Preparation of the Solution

Determine the available chlorine in the sample and weigh out enough to make a tenth normal solution when diluted to one liter. Store in a brown bottle, tightly stoppered. It will be necessary to recheck the titer of the solution, particularly if considerable time has elapsed since the solution was last used.

Standardization with Sodium Thiosulphate

Pipette 25 cc of the hypochlorite into an Erlenmeyer flask, and add 15 cc of a 15% solution of potassium iodide. Make up the volume to approximately 100 cc with distilled water, add 10 cc of concentrated hydrochloric acid, and titrate with thiosulphate to the disappearance of the blue color, using starch as an indicator.

Reactions:



Equivalent weight in either case: $\frac{\text{Mol. Wt.}}{2}$

$$\text{Calculations: } N_{\text{OCl}} \times V_{\text{OCl}} = N_{\text{Thio}} \times V_{\text{Thio}}$$

Standardization with Arsenious Acid

Pipette 25 cc of the hypochlorite solution into a

250 cc Erlenmeyer flask. Add 50 cc of a tenth normal solution of arsenious acid. Titrate the excess arsenious acid with tenth normal iodine to the appearance of the blue starch-iodine color.

Calculations: Calculate the net cubic centimeters of arsenious acid used,

then,

$$N_{\text{OCl}} \times V_{\text{OCl}} = N_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3} \times V_{\text{As}_2\text{O}_3}$$

A more recent addition to this type of standard oxidizing solution is the use of sodium chlorite as a volumetric oxidizing agent. Jackson and Parsons¹⁰ have prepared and used it successfully for the determination of sulphurous acid and sulphites.

STANDARDIZATION OF SODIUM CHLORITE

Molecular Weight: 90.454
Equivalent Weight: 22.614

NaClO2

Preparation of the Solution

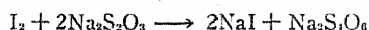
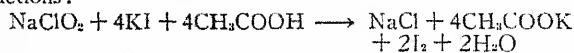
Sodium chlorite is obtainable as a white crystalline solid, very soluble in water, slightly hygroscopic, and about 98% pure, the impurities consisting of sodium chloride, sodium chlorate, and water. The solution is stable over a period of several months, if kept in the dark. Weigh out the required amount of the salt, dissolve in distilled water, and make up to volume.

¹⁰ D. T. Jackson and J. L. Parsons, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 14 (1937).

Standardization with Sodium Thiosulphate

Pipette 25 cc of the solution into an Erlenmeyer flask containing 75 cc of distilled water, 15 cc of 10% KI and 15 cc of 30% acetic acid. Titrate the liberated iodine with previously standardized thiosulphate solution, using starch as an indicator.

Reactions:



STANDARDIZATION OF TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE
OR SULPHATE

Molecular Weight: 154.27

 TiCl_3

Equivalent Weight: 154.27

Molecular Weight: 383.98

 $\text{Ti}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$

Equivalent Weight: 383.98

Titanous salts are powerful reducing agents. As they are affected by air, the solutions are relatively unstable and must be kept under some inert gas. This necessitates special apparatus.¹¹ For isolated analyses, titanous solutions are not recommended. They find their usefulness, however, in routine work, where numerous determinations of the same sort are being run daily.

Preparation of the Solution

Concentrated solutions of the salts may be purchased.

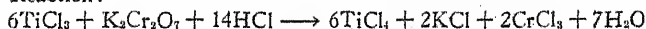
¹¹ W. M. Thornton, Jr. and A. E. Ward, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.* 19, 150 (1927).

From the strength of the solution, the volume which will contain an equivalent weight can be calculated. This is diluted with freshly boiled distilled water containing three per cent of concentrated hydrochloric acid (or equivalent of conc. H_2SO_4).

*Standardization with Potassium Dichromate*¹¹

Pipette 25 cc of tenth normal dichromate into a 250 cc Erlenmeyer flask containing 50 cc of boiled distilled water and 5 cc of concentrated hydrochloric acid. Add several drops of diphenylamine as an indicator. Bubble carbon dioxide through the solution continuously and titrate with the titanous solution to an end point.

Reaction:



$$\text{Calculations: } N_{\text{TiCl}_3} \times V_{\text{TiCl}_3} = N_{\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7} \times V_{\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7}$$

If the dry salt was used, then,

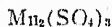
$$\text{Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of } \text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7}{0.04903 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

Equivalent weight of $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 = 49.03$

Note: The solution may also be standardized by titrating a sample of ferric ammonium sulphate (ferric alum), using 10 cc of 15% potassium thiocyanate as an indicator and titrating to the disappearance of the red ferric thiocyanate color. Follow the general directions as outlined under *Standardization*.

STANDARDIZATION OF MANGANIC SULPHATE

Molecular Weight: 398.04



Equivalent Weight: 398.04

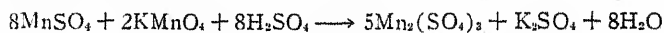
The use of manganic sulphate¹² as a standard re-

¹² A. R. Ubbelohde, *J. Chem. Soc.* 1605 (1935).

agent, in place of permanganate, presents interesting possibilities. Certain difficulties attendant to permanganate titration, such as the presence of chlorides, are overcome by manganic sulphate. A. R. Ubbelohde¹² states that satisfactory results have been obtained in the estimation of nitrites, oxalates, vanadium salts and hydrogen peroxide, and that rapid and satisfactory end points can be obtained without difficulty in the presence of chlorides.

Preparation of the Solution

According to Ubbelohde, a tenth normal solution may be prepared from manganous sulphate in the following manner, and according to the equation:

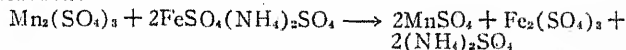


Dissolve 15.10 gm of manganous sulphate in 6 *N* H_2SO_4 , and make up to a liter with 6 *N* H_2SO_4 , keeping the solution cool. Now add 12 cc of *N*/2 KMnO_4 , 2 cc at a time, at intervals of three minutes. A further 2 cc of concentrated H_2SO_4 were added after 8 cc and 12 cc of the KMnO_4 solution, and the solution stored four hours in the dark before use. With these precautions, the reaction proceeds smoothly. If larger volumes are required, special precautions must be taken for cooling the solution to prevent formation of precipitates of the higher oxides. This solution is stable at room temperature, but on dilution, unless the acid concentration is increased, hydrolysis will take place.

Standardization with Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate

Weigh out the necessary amount of ferrous ammonium sulphate and dissolve in 25 cc of distilled water. Add 10 cc of dilute H_2SO_4 and titrate. One drop excess of the reagent gives a definite pink color, which is greatly improved by addition of two drops of glacial phosphoric acid.

Reaction:



$$\text{Calculations: Normality} = \frac{\text{Wt. of } \text{FeSO}_4(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4}{0.39804 \times \text{cc Titration}}$$

SUPPLEMENTARY REFERENCES

Calcium Chlorite as a Volumetric Oxidizing Agent, G. R. Levi, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 250 (1937).

See also J. L. Parsons, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 250 (1937).

Oxidation of Amino Acids and of Related Substances with Chloramine, T. D. Dakin, *Biochem. J.* 11, 79 (1917).

Chloramine, P. N. Van Eck, *Pharm. Weekblad* 63, 1117 (1926).

Oxidizing Action of Chloramine, T. G. Schiemann and P. Novak, *Z. Angew. Chem.* 40, 1032 (1927).

The Oxidizing Power of Chloramines, J. Koetschet, P. Koetschet, and Pierre Viaud, *Helv. Chem. Acta* 13, 587 (1930).

Calcium Chlorite as a Volumetric Oxidizing Agent, G. R. Levi, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 250 (1937).

J. L. Parsons, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 9, 250 (1937).

Electrometric Standardization of Titanous Solution, W. S. Hendrixson and L. M. Verbeck, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 44, 2382 (1922).

Standardizing Titanous Chloride Solutions and Potentiometric Titration of Copper, E. Zintl and A. Rauch, *Z. Anorg. Allgem. Chem.* **146**, 281 (1925).

Application of Titanous Chloride to Potentiometric Titrations, I. M. Kolthoff and O. Tomicek, *Rec. Trav. Chem.* **43**, 768 (1924).

Applied Inorganic Analysis, Hillebrand and Lundell (1929), 308.

Stock Solutions of Indicators

ACID-BASE

Phenolphthalein: One gram dissolved in one liter of 50% alcohol. Alcohol is always faintly acid and must be first neutralized with 0.1*N* caustic before adding the indicator.

Methyl Orange: One gram dissolved in one liter of distilled water.

Methyl Yellow: 0.1% in alcohol.

Methyl Red: 0.1% in alcohol.

Thymol Blue: 0.1% in alcohol.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

Diphenylamine: 1% in conc. H_2SO_4 .

Diphenylbenzidine: 1% in conc. H_2SO_4 .

Ferrous *o*-phenanthroline: can be purchased* ready for use.

*The G. Frederick Smith Chemical Co., 867 McKinley Ave., Columbus, Ohio. P.O.B. 2611—Station D.

PRECIPITATION

Ferric Ammonium Sulphate: Saturated solution in water. Enough concentrated HNO_3 added to clear the solution.

Ferric Nitrate: 10% solution in water.

Potassium Chromate: 5% solution in water.

Uranyl Acetate: 1% solution in water.

STOCK SOLUTIONS OF LABORATORY REAGENTS

Concentrated Acids

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Sulphuric acid | — 36 Normal |
| Hydrochloric acid | — 12 Normal |
| Nitric acid | — 16 Normal |
| Acetic acid | — 17.5 Normal |
| Hydrofluoric acid | — 48% |
| Aqua regia | — Mix 3 vols. of conc. HCl and 1 vol. conc. HNO_3 just before using. |

Dilute Acids

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Sulphuric acid | — 18 Normal. Dilute 460 cc of concentrated acid with 540 cc of distilled water. |
| Sulphuric acid | — 6 Normal. Dilute 1 vol. of concentrated acid with 5 vols. of distilled water. |
| Hydrochloric acid | — 6 Normal. Mix equal volumes of concentrated acid and distilled water. |

114 *The Standardization of Volumetric Solutions*

- Nitric acid — 6 Normal. Dilute 380 cc of concentrated acid with 620 cc of distilled water.
- Perchloric acid — 2 Normal. Dilute 220 cc of 60% acid with 780 cc of distilled water.
- Acetic acid — 6 Normal. Dilute 350 cc of glacial acetic acid to one liter with distilled water.

Bases

- Ammonium hydroxide — 15 Normal. Concentrated.
6 Normal. Dilute 400 cc of concentrated ammonia with 600 cc of distilled water.
- Sodium hydroxide — 35%. Dissolve one pound of pellet caustic in 748 cc of distilled water.
- Sodium hydroxide — 5 Normal. Dissolve 220 gm in distilled water and make up to one liter.
- Potassium hydroxide — 5 Normal. Contains 312 gm per liter.

Miscellaneous Solutions

- Ammonium chloride — 5 Normal. Contains 268 gm per liter.
- Ammonium nitrate — Normal. Contains 80 gm per liter.

- Ammonium oxalate — 0.5 Normal. Contains 36 gm per liter.
- Barium chloride — 10%. 100 gm dissolved in 900 cc of distilled water.
- Picric acid — Saturated solution in distilled water.
- Potassium iodide — 15%. 150 gm dissolved in 850 cc of distilled water.
- Silver nitrate — 10%. 100 gm dissolved in 900 cc of distilled water.
- Sodium carbonate — 3 Normal. 159 gm per liter.
- Stannous chloride — Normal. 113 gm of $\text{SnCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ per liter. The solution is made acid by addition of a few cubic centimeters of conc. HCl. To keep the solution reduced, strips of metallic tin should be added.

NORMAL SOLUTIONS OF ACIDS AND BASES

| Compound | Formula | Molecular Weight | Normal Solution Contains gm/l | Milli-Equivalent gm/cc |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Acetic Acid | CH_3COOH | 60.03 | 60.03 | 0.06003 |
| Boric Acid | H_3BO_3 | 61.84 | 61.84 | 0.06184 |
| Hydrobromic Acid | HBr | 80.92 | 80.92 | 0.08092 |
| Hydrochloric Acid | HCl | 36.46 | 36.46 | 0.03646 |
| Oxalic Acid | $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ | 126.05 | 53.03 | 0.05303 |
| Phosphoric Acid | H_3PO_4 | 98.04 | 32.68 | 0.04902 |
| Sulphuric Acid | H_2SO_4 | 98.08 | 49.04 | 0.04904 |
| Ammonium Hydroxide | NH_4OH | 17.03 | 17.03 | 0.01703 |
| Barium Hydroxide | $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 315.50 | 157.75 | 0.15775 |
| Calcium Hydroxide | $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ | 74.09 | 37.05 | 0.03705 |
| Potassium Hydroxide | KOH | 56.1 | 56.1 | 0.0561 |
| Potassium Carbonate | K_2CO_3 | 138.20 | 69.10 | 0.06910 |
| Sodium Carbonate | Na_2CO_3 | 106.00 | 53.00 | 0.05300 |
| Sodium Hydroxide | NaOH | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.04000 |
| Sodium Tetraborate | $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ | 201.43 | 100.72 | 0.10072 |
| Sodium Tetraborate (Hydrated) | $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 381.43 | 190.72 | 0.19072 |

NORMAL SOLUTIONS OF OXIDIZING AND REDUCING AGENTS

| Compound | Formula | Molecular Weight | Normal Solution Contains gm/l | Milli-Equivalent gm/cc |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ammonium Oxalate | $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 142.09 | 71.05 | 0.07105 |
| Arsenious Acid | H_3AsO_3 | 125.93 | 62.97 | 0.06297 |
| Arsenious Oxide | As_2O_3 | 197.82 | 49.46 | 0.04946 |
| Bromine | Br | 79.916 | 79.916 | 0.07992 |
| Calcium Hypochlorite | $\text{Ca}(\text{OCl})_2$ | 126.99 | 63.50 | 0.06350 |
| Chlorine | Cl | 35.457 | 35.457 | 0.03546 |
| Ferrous Sulphate | $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 278.02 | 278.02 | 0.27802 |
| Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate | $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 392.14 | 392.14 | 0.39214 |
| Hydrogen Peroxide | H_2O_2 | 34.02 | 17.01 | 0.01701 |
| Hydrogen Sulphide | H_2S | 34.08 | 17.04 | 0.01704 |
| Iodine | I | 126.92 | 126.92 | 0.12692 |
| Oxalic Acid | $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ | 90.036 | 45.018 | 0.04502 |
| Oxalic Acid (Hydrated) | $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 126.05 | 63.03 | 0.06303 |
| Potassium Bromate | KBrO_3 | 167.02 | 27.84 | 0.02784 |
| Potassium Dichromate | $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ | 294.21 | 49.04 | 0.04904 |
| Potassium Iodate | KIO_3 | 214.03 | 35.67 | 0.03567 |
| Potassium Permanganate | KMnO_4 | 158.03 | 31.61 | 0.03161 |
| Sodium Thiosulphate | $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ | 158.11 | 158.11 | 0.15811 |
| Sodium Thiosulphate (Hydrated) | $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 248.19 | 248.19 | 0.24819 |
| Sodium Oxalate | $\text{Na}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ | 133.99 | 66.995 | 0.067 |
| Stannous Chloride | SnCl_2 | 189.61 | 94.80 | 0.0948 |
| Stannous Chloride (Hydrated) | $\text{SnCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 225.65 | 112.83 | 0.11283 |

NORMAL SOLUTIONS OF PRECIPITATING AGENTS

| Compound | Formula | Molecular Weight | Normal Solution Contains gm/l | Milli-Equivalent gm/cc |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ammonium Thiocyanate | NH_4SCN | 76.11 | 76.11 | 0.07611 |
| Hydrochloric Acid | HCl | 36.46 | 36.46 | 0.03646 |
| Potassium Ferrocyanide | $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ | 368.26 | 368.26 | 0.36826 |
| Potassium Ferrocyanide (hydrated) | $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 422.33 | 422.33 | 0.42233 |
| Potassium Thiocyanate | KSCN | 97.17 | 97.17 | 0.09717 |
| Silver Nitrate | AgNO_3 | 169.89 | 169.89 | 0.16989 |
| Sodium Chloride | NaCl | 58.45 | 58.45 | 0.05845 |

PRIMARY STANDARDS

ACID-BASE

The weights of primary standards in the following tables are based on a titration of 40 cc of 0.1 *N* solution.

| Compound | Standard for | Molecular Weight | Milli-Equivalent | Wt. in gm for <i>N</i> /10 Solutions |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Guanidine Carbonate | Acid | 180.18 | 0.09009 | 0.3604 |
| Potassium Bicarbonate | Acid | 100.11 | 0.10011 | 0.4004 |
| Silver Chloride | HCl | 143.34 | 0.14334 | * |
| Sodium Carbonate | Acid | 106.00 | 0.05300 | 0.2120 |
| Sodium Tetraborate | Acid | 201.43 | 0.10072 | 0.4029 |
| Sodium Tetraborate (decahydrate) | Acid | 381.43 | 0.19072 | 0.7629 |
| Thallous Carbonate | Acid | 468.79 | 0.23440 | 0.9376 |
| Adipic Acid | Bases | 146.14 | 0.07307 | 0.2923 |
| Ammonium Acid Sulphate | | 115.11 | 0.11511 | 0.4604 |
| Ammonium Triiodate | | 544.82 | 0.27241 | 1.0896 |
| Benzoic Acid | | 122.12 | 0.12212 | 0.4885 |
| Boric Acid | | 61.84 | 0.02061 | 0.0824 |
| Mercuric Oxide | | 232.61 | 0.11630 | 0.4652 |
| Oxalic Acid | | 126.05 | 0.05303 | 0.2121 |
| Potassium Acid Phthalate | | 204.06 | 0.20406 | 0.8162 |
| Potassium Biiodate | | 389.85 | 0.38985 | 1.5594 |
| Salicylic Acid | | 138.12 | 0.06906 | 0.2762 |
| Sodium Acid Phthalate | | 189.13 | 0.18913 | 0.7565 |
| Succinic Acid | | 118.09 | 0.05905 | 0.2362 |
| Sulfamic Acid | | 97.49 | 0.09749 | 0.3900 |

* Excess AgNO₃ solution.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

| Compound | Standard for | Molecular Weight | Milli-Equivalent | Wt. in gm for N/10 Solutions |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Ammonium Oxalate (monohydrate) | Permanganate Ceric Sulphate | 142.09 | 0.07106 | 0.2842 |
| Aniline | Potassium Bromate | 93.12 | 0.01552 | 0.0621 |
| Arsenious Oxide | Iodine Permanganate Ceric Sulphate | 197.82 | 0.04946 | 0.1978 |
| Calcium Oxalate | Permanganate Ceric Sulphate | 128.08 | 0.06404 | 0.2562 |
| Copper | Thiosulphate | 63.57 | 0.06357 | 0.2543 |
| Copper Oxide | Thiosulphate | 79.57 | 0.07957 | 0.3183 |
| Copper Sulphate | Thiosulphate Titanous Chloride Titanous Sulphate | 160.63 | 0.16063 | 0.6425 |
| Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate | Dichromate Permanganate | 391.90 | 0.39190 | 1.5676 |
| Ferrous Sulphate (heptahydrate) | Permanganate Dichromate | 278.01 | 0.27801 | 1.1120 |
| Hydrazine Sulphate | Iodine | 130.12 | 0.03251 | 0.1300 |
| Iodine | Arsenious Acid Thiosulphate | 126.96 | 0.12692 | 0.5077 |
| Iron | Permanganate | 55.84 | 0.05584 | 0.2234 |
| Oxalic Acid (dihydrate) | Permanganate | 126.05 | 0.06303 | 0.2521 |
| Potassium Biiodate | Thiosulphate | 389.95 | 0.03249 | 0.1300 |
| Potassium Bromate | Thiosulphate | 167.02 | 0.02784 | 0.1114 |
| Potassium Dichromate | Thiosulphate Titanous Chloride Titanous Sulphate Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate Ferrous Sulphate | 291.21 | 0.04904 | 0.1962 |
| Potassium Ferricyanide | Titanous Solutions | 329.19 | 0.32919 | 1.3168 |

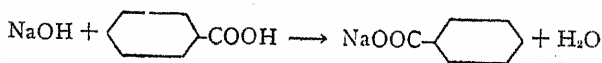
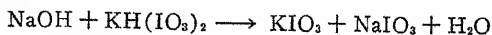
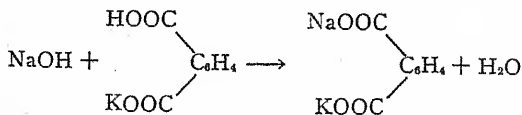
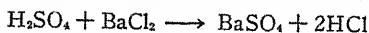
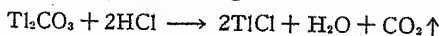
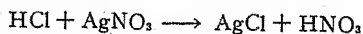
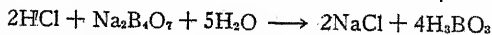
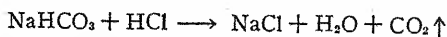
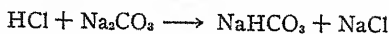
| Compound | Standard for | Molecular Weight | Milli-Equivalent | Wt. in gm for N/10 Solutions |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Potassium Ferrocyanide (trihydrate) | Permanganate | 422.33 | 0.42233 | 1.6893 |
| Potassium Iodate | Thiosulphate | 214.03 | 0.03567 | 0.1427 |
| Potassium Iodide | Thiosulphate | 166.02 | 0.08301 | 0.3320 |
| | Permanganate | | | |
| | Ceric Sulphate | | | |
| Potassium Oxalate (monohydrate) | Permanganate | 184.22 | 0.09211 | 0.3684 |
| | Ceric Sulphate | | | |
| Potassium Permanganate | Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate | 158.03 | 0.03161 | 0.1264 |
| | Ferrous Sulphate | | | |
| Silver Nitrate | Iodine | 169.89 | 0.16989 | 0.6796 |
| Sodium Bromate | Thiosulphate | 150.91 | 0.02515 | 0.1006 |
| Sodium Iodate | Thiosulphate | 197.92 | 0.03299 | 0.1320 |
| Sodium Oxalate | Permanganate | 133.99 | 0.0670 | 0.2680 |
| | Ceric Sulphate | | | |
| Sodium Thiosulphate (pentahydrate) | Iodine | 248.19 | 0.24819 | 0.9928 |
| | Bromate | | | |
| | Iodate | | | |
| Thallous Carbonate | Iodate | 468.78 | 0.1172 | 0.4688 |

PRECIPITATION

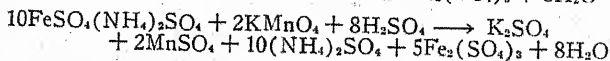
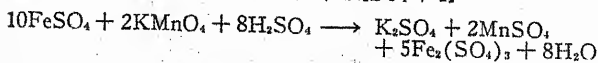
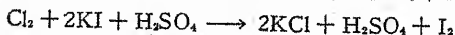
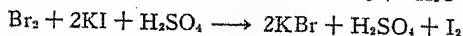
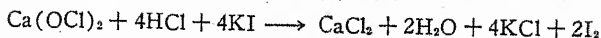
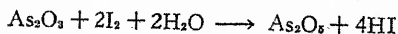
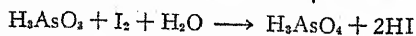
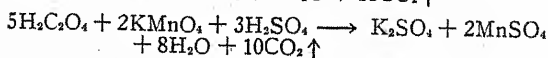
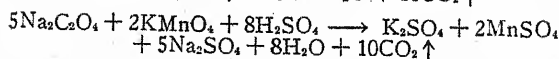
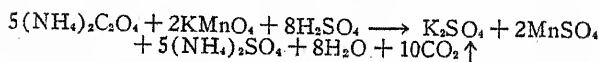
| Compound | Standard for | Molecular Weight | Milli-Equivalent | Wt. in gm for N/10 Solutions |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Ammonium Thiocyanate | Silver Nitrate | 76.11 | 0.07611 | 0.3044 |
| Potassium Thiocyanate | Silver Nitrate | 97.17 | 0.09717 | 0.3887 |
| Silver Nitrate | Thiocyanate | 169.89 | 0.16989 | 0.6796 |
| Sodium Chloride | Silver Nitrate | 58.45 | 0.05845 | 0.2338 |
| Zinc Oxide | Potassium Ferrocyanide | 422.33 | 0.21117 | 0.8447 |

EQUATIONS INVOLVED IN STANDARDIZATION

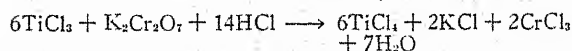
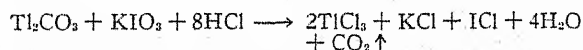
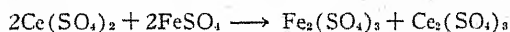
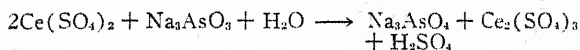
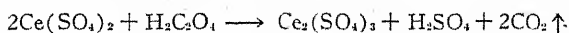
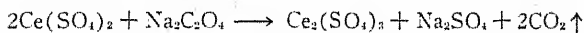
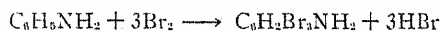
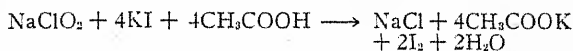
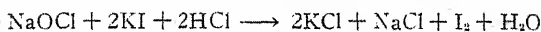
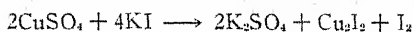
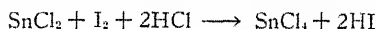
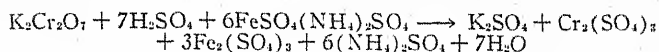
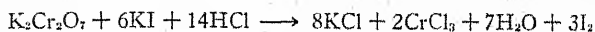
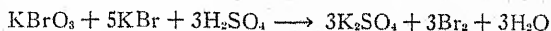
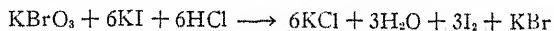
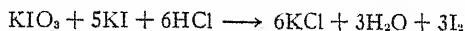
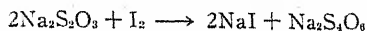
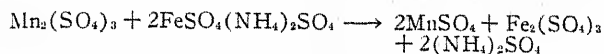
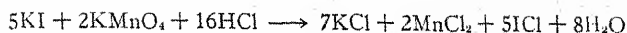
ACID-BASE



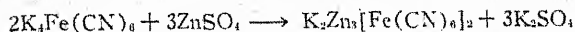
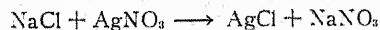
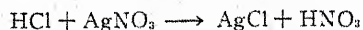
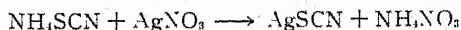
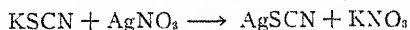
OXIDATION-REDUCTION



OXIDATION-REDUCTION



PRECIPITATION



LOGARITHMS OF VOLUMETRIC FACTORS BASED ON THE VALUE OF A NORMAL SOLUTION

ACID-BASE

| Compound | Formula | Milli-Equiv- alent | Loga- rithm |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Ammonium Hydroxide | NH_4OH | 0.03505 | $\bar{2}.54469$ |
| Barium Hydroxide | $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$ | 0.08569 | $\bar{2}.93293$ |
| Hydrochloric Acid | HCl | 0.036465 | $\bar{2}.56189$ |
| Potassium Acid Phthalate | $\text{KHO}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$ | 0.20406 | $\bar{1}.30976$ |
| Potassium Iodate | $\text{KH}(\text{IO}_3)_2$ | 0.3899 | $\bar{1}.59095$ |
| Potassium Hydroxide | KOH | 0.05610 | $\bar{2}.74896$ |
| Silver Chloride | AgCl | 0.14334 | $\bar{1}.15637$ |
| Sodium Tetraborate | $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ | 0.10072 | $\bar{1}.00312$ |
| Sodium Tetraborate (Hydrated) | $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 0.19072 | $\bar{1}.28040$ |
| Sodium Carbonate | Na_2CO_3 | 0.0530 | $\bar{2}.72428$ |
| Sodium Hydroxide | NaOH | 0.0400 | $\bar{2}.60206$ |
| Sulphuric Acid | H_2SO_4 | 0.04904 | $\bar{2}.69055$ |

LOGARITHMS OF VOLUMETRIC FACTORS BASED ON THE VALUE OF A NORMAL SOLUTION

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

| Compound | Formula | Milli-Equiv- alent | Loga- rithm |
|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| Arsenious Acid | As_2O_3 | 0.04946 | 2.69425 |
| Calcium Hypochlorite | $\text{Ca}(\text{OCI})_2$ | 0.06350 | 2.80277 |
| Ceric Sulphate | $\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ | 0.33225 | 1.52147 |
| Chloramine T | $\text{p-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_3\text{SO}_2\text{N} \begin{smallmatrix} \text{Na} \\ \diagup \\ \text{Cl} \end{smallmatrix}$ | 0.14075 | 1.14845 |
| Copper | Cu | 0.06357 | 2.80325 |
| Copper Sulphate | CuSO_4 | 0.15963 | 1.20311 |
| Ferrous Ammonium Sul- phate (Mohr's Salt) | $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 0.39190 | 1.59318 |
| Ferrous Sulphate | $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 0.27801 | 1.44406 |
| Iodine | I | 0.12692 | 1.10353 |
| Oxalic Acid | $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 0.06303 | 2.79955 |
| Potassium Bromate | KBrO_3 | 0.02784 | 2.44467 |
| Potassium Dichromate | $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ | 0.04904 | 2.69055 |
| Potassium Iodate | KIO_3 | 0.03567 | 2.55230 |
| Potassium Permanganate | KMnO_4 | 0.03161 | 2.49982 |
| Sodium Hypochlorite | NaOCl | 0.037227 | 2.57086 |
| Sodium Oxalate | $\text{Na}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ | 0.066995 | 2.82604 |
| Sodium Thiosulphate | $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ | 0.15811 | 1.19896 |
| Sodium Thiosulphate (Hydrated) | $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 0.24819 | 1.39478 |
| Titanium Chloride | TiCl_3 | 0.15427 | 1.18828 |
| Titanium Sulphate | $\text{Ti}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ | 0.38398 | 1.58431 |

PRECIPITATION

| Compound | Formula | Milli-Equiv- alent | Loga- rithm |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| Ammonium Thiocyanate | NH_4SCN | 0.07611 | 2.88144 |
| Potassium Ferrocyanide | $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 0.21117 | 1.32463 |
| Potassium Thiocyanate | KSCN | 0.09717 | 2.98753 |
| Silver Nitrate | AgNO_3 | 0.16989 | 1.23017 |
| Sodium Chloride | NaCl | 0.05845 | 2.76678 |

ABSOLUTE DENSITY OF WATER *

This table gives the weight in grams of a cubic centimeter of water at temperatures from 0° to 30°C. Water attains its maximum density at 3.98°C, at which temperature the density is 0.999973 (C. G. S.)

| Temp. °C. | Density | Temp. °C. | Density | Temp. °C. | Density | Temp. °C. | Density |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 0.0 | 0.999841 | 7.6 | 0.999872 | 15.2 | 0.999069 | 22.8 | 0.997585 |
| 0.2 | 9854 | 7.8 | 9861 | 15.4 | 9038 | 23.0 | 7538 |
| 0.4 | 9856 | 8.0 | 9849 | 15.6 | 9007 | 23.2 | 7490 |
| 0.6 | 9878 | 8.2 | 9837 | 15.8 | 8975 | 23.4 | 7442 |
| 0.8 | 9889 | 8.4 | 9824 | 16.0 | 8943 | 23.6 | 7394 |
| 1.0 | 9900 | 8.6 | 9810 | 16.2 | 8910 | 23.8 | 7345 |
| 1.2 | 9909 | 8.8 | 9796 | 16.4 | 8877 | 24.0 | 7296 |
| 1.4 | 9918 | 9.0 | 9781 | 16.6 | 8843 | 24.2 | 7246 |
| 1.6 | 9927 | 9.2 | 9766 | 16.8 | 8809 | 24.4 | 7196 |
| 1.8 | 9934 | 9.4 | 9751 | 17.0 | 8774 | 24.6 | 7146 |
| 2.0 | 9941 | 9.6 | 9734 | 17.2 | 8739 | 24.8 | 7095 |
| 2.2 | 9947 | 9.8 | 9717 | 17.4 | 8704 | 25.0 | 7044 |
| 2.4 | 9953 | 10.0 | 9700 | 17.6 | 8668 | 25.2 | 6992 |
| 2.6 | 9958 | 10.2 | 9682 | 17.8 | 8632 | 25.4 | 6941 |
| 2.8 | 9962 | 10.4 | 9664 | 18.0 | 8595 | 25.6 | 6888 |
| 3.0 | 9965 | 10.6 | 9645 | 18.2 | 8558 | 25.8 | 6836 |
| 3.2 | 9968 | 10.8 | 9625 | 18.4 | 8520 | 26.0 | 6783 |
| 3.4 | 9970 | 11.0 | 9605 | 18.6 | 8482 | 26.2 | 6729 |
| 3.6 | 9972 | 11.2 | 9585 | 18.8 | 8444 | 26.4 | 6676 |
| 3.8 | 9973 | 11.4 | 9564 | 19.0 | 8405 | 26.6 | 6621 |
| 4.0 | 9973 | 11.6 | 9542 | 19.2 | 8365 | 26.8 | 6567 |
| 4.2 | 9973 | 11.8 | 9520 | 19.4 | 8325 | 27.0 | 6512 |
| 4.4 | 9972 | 12.0 | 9498 | 19.6 | 8285 | 27.2 | 6457 |
| 4.6 | 9970 | 12.2 | 9475 | 19.8 | 8244 | 27.4 | 6401 |
| 4.8 | 9968 | 12.4 | 9451 | 20.0 | 8203 | 27.6 | 6345 |
| 5.0 | 9965 | 12.6 | 9427 | 20.2 | 8162 | 27.8 | 6289 |
| 5.2 | 9961 | 12.8 | 9402 | 20.4 | 8120 | 28.0 | 6232 |
| 5.4 | 9957 | 13.0 | 9377 | 20.6 | 8078 | 28.2 | 6175 |
| 5.6 | 9952 | 13.2 | 9352 | 20.8 | 8035 | 28.4 | 6118 |
| 5.8 | 9947 | 13.4 | 9326 | 21.0 | 7992 | 28.6 | 6060 |
| 6.0 | 9941 | 13.6 | 9299 | 21.2 | 7948 | 28.8 | 6002 |
| 6.2 | 9935 | 13.8 | 9272 | 21.4 | 7904 | 29.0 | 5944 |
| 6.4 | 9927 | 14.0 | 9244 | 21.6 | 7859 | 29.2 | 5885 |
| 6.6 | 9920 | 14.2 | 9216 | 21.8 | 7815 | 29.4 | 5826 |
| 6.8 | 9911 | 14.4 | 9188 | 22.0 | 7770 | 29.6 | 5766 |
| 7.0 | 9902 | 14.6 | 9159 | 22.2 | 7724 | 29.8 | 5706 |
| 7.2 | 9893 | 14.8 | 9129 | 22.4 | 7678 | 30.0 | 5646 |
| 7.4 | 9883 | 15.0 | 9099 | 22.6 | 7632 | | |

* Reprinted, by permission, from Lange's Handbook of Chemistry, published by Handbook Publishers, Inc., Sandusky, Ohio.

HYDRATION TEMPERATURES, MELTING POINTS, AND BOILING POINTS FOR CALIBRATION OF THERMOMETERS

| Compound | Formula | Hydration Temperature |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Sodium Chromate | $\text{Na}_2\text{CrO}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 19.71° C |
| Sodium Sulphate | $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 32.383 |
| Sodium Carbonate | $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 35.3 |
| Sodium Thiosulphate | $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 48.0 |
| Sodium Bromide | $\text{NaBr} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 50.8 |
| Manganese Chloride | $\text{MnCl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 57.8 |
| Trisodium Phosphate | $\text{Na}_3\text{PO}_4 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 73.4 |
| Barium Hydroxide | $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | 78.0 |

| | | Melting Points |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| Naphthalene | C_{10}H_8 | 80.8° C |
| Phenanthrene | $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH})_2$ | 101.0 |
| Benzoic Acid | $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COOH}$ | 122.45 |
| Salicylic Acid | $\text{HO} \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{COOH}$ | 159.8 |
| Anisic Acid | $\text{CH}_3\text{O} \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_4 \cdot \text{COOH}$ | 184.2 |
| Anthracene | $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH})_2$ | 216.1 |
| Carbazole | $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH} \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_4$ | 247.0 |
| Anthraquinone | $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4)_2(\text{CO})_2$ | 285.0 |

| | | Boiling Points @ 760 mm |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Toluene | $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_3$ | 110.5° C |
| Monochlorobenzene | $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$ | 132.1 |
| Monobromobenzene | $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Br}$ | 156.2 |

REFERENCES

- J. Phys. Chem.* 6, 85 (1902).
P. W. Richards and A. H. Fiske, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 36,
485 (1914).
H. C. Dickinson and E. F. Mueller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*
29, 1381 (1907).

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

100 — 150

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts | | |
|-----|----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|
| 100 | | 00 000 | 043 | 087 | 130 | 173 | 217 | 260 | 303 | 346 | 389 | 44 | 43 | 42 |
| 101 | | 432 | 475 | 518 | 561 | 604 | 647 | 689 | 732 | 775 | 817 | 1 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| 102 | | 860 | 903 | 945 | 988 | *030 | *072 | *115 | *157 | *199 | *242 | 2 | 8.8 | 8.6 |
| 103 | 01 | 284 | 326 | 368 | 410 | 452 | 494 | 536 | 578 | 620 | 662 | 3 | 13.2 | 12.9 |
| 104 | | 703 | 745 | 787 | 828 | 870 | 912 | 953 | 995 | *036 | *078 | 4 | 17.6 | 17.2 |
| 105 | 02 | 119 | 160 | 202 | 243 | 284 | 325 | 366 | 407 | 449 | 490 | 5 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| 106 | | 531 | 572 | 612 | 653 | 694 | 735 | 776 | 816 | 857 | 898 | 6 | 26.4 | 25.8 |
| 107 | | 938 | 979 | *019 | *060 | *100 | *141 | *181 | *222 | *262 | *302 | 7 | 30.8 | 30.1 |
| 108 | 03 | 342 | 383 | 423 | 463 | 503 | 543 | 583 | 623 | 663 | 703 | 8 | 35.2 | 34.4 |
| 109 | | 743 | 782 | 822 | 862 | 902 | 941 | 981 | *021 | *060 | *100 | 9 | 39.6 | 38.7 |
| 110 | 04 | 139 | 179 | 218 | 258 | 297 | 336 | 376 | 415 | 454 | 493 | 4 | 41 | 40 |
| 111 | | 532 | 571 | 610 | 650 | 689 | 727 | 765 | 805 | 844 | 883 | 1 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| 112 | | 922 | 961 | 999 | *038 | *077 | *115 | *154 | *192 | *231 | *269 | 2 | 8.2 | 8.0 |
| 113 | 05 | 308 | 346 | 385 | 423 | 461 | 500 | 538 | 576 | 614 | 652 | 3 | 12.3 | 12.0 |
| 114 | | 690 | 729 | 767 | 805 | 843 | 881 | 918 | 956 | 994 | *032 | 4 | 16.4 | 16.0 |
| 115 | 06 | 070 | 108 | 145 | 183 | 221 | 258 | 296 | 333 | 371 | 408 | 5 | 20.5 | 20.0 |
| 116 | | 446 | 483 | 521 | 558 | 595 | 633 | 670 | 707 | 744 | 781 | 6 | 24.6 | 24.0 |
| 117 | | 819 | 856 | 893 | 930 | 967 | *004 | *041 | *078 | *115 | *151 | 7 | 28.7 | 28.0 |
| 118 | 07 | 189 | 225 | 262 | 298 | 335 | 372 | 408 | 445 | 482 | 518 | 8 | 32.8 | 32.0 |
| 119 | | 555 | 591 | 628 | 664 | 700 | 737 | 773 | 809 | 846 | 882 | 9 | 36.9 | 36.0 |
| 120 | | 918 | 954 | 990 | *027 | *063 | *099 | *135 | *171 | *207 | *243 | 3 | 38 | 37 |
| 121 | 08 | 279 | 314 | 350 | 386 | 422 | 458 | 493 | 529 | 565 | 600 | 1 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| 122 | | 636 | 672 | 707 | 743 | 778 | 814 | 849 | 884 | 920 | 955 | 2 | 7.6 | 7.4 |
| 123 | | 991 | *026 | *061 | *096 | *132 | *167 | *202 | *237 | *272 | *307 | 3 | 11.4 | 11.1 |
| 124 | 09 | 342 | 377 | 412 | 447 | 482 | 517 | 552 | 587 | 621 | 656 | 4 | 15.2 | 14.8 |
| 125 | | 691 | 726 | 760 | 795 | 830 | 864 | 899 | 934 | 968 | *003 | 5 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| 126 | 10 | 337 | 372 | 406 | 440 | 475 | 509 | 543 | 577 | 611 | 646 | 6 | 23.6 | 23.0 |
| 127 | | 880 | 915 | 949 | 983 | 1017 | 1051 | 1085 | 1119 | 1153 | 1187 | 7 | 27.6 | 27.0 |
| 128 | | 721 | 755 | 789 | 823 | 857 | 890 | 924 | 958 | 992 | *025 | 8 | 30.4 | 29.8 |
| 129 | 11 | 059 | 093 | 126 | 160 | 193 | 227 | 261 | 294 | 327 | 361 | 9 | 34.2 | 33.3 |
| 130 | | 394 | 428 | 461 | 494 | 528 | 561 | 594 | 628 | 661 | 694 | 3 | 35 | 34 |
| 131 | | 727 | 760 | 793 | 826 | 860 | 893 | 928 | 959 | 992 | *024 | 1 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| 132 | 12 | 057 | 090 | 123 | 156 | 189 | 222 | 254 | 287 | 320 | 352 | 2 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| 133 | | 385 | 418 | 450 | 483 | 516 | 548 | 581 | 613 | 646 | 678 | 3 | 10.5 | 10.2 |
| 134 | | 710 | 743 | 775 | 808 | 840 | 872 | 905 | 937 | 969 | *001 | 4 | 14.0 | 13.6 |
| 135 | 13 | 033 | 066 | 098 | 130 | 162 | 194 | 226 | 258 | 290 | 322 | 5 | 17.5 | 17.0 |
| 136 | | 354 | 386 | 418 | 450 | 481 | 513 | 545 | 577 | 609 | 640 | 6 | 21.0 | 20.4 |
| 137 | | 672 | 704 | 735 | 767 | 799 | 830 | 862 | 893 | 925 | 956 | 7 | 24.5 | 23.8 |
| 138 | | 988 | *019 | *051 | *082 | *114 | *145 | *176 | *208 | *239 | *270 | 8 | 28.0 | 27.2 |
| 139 | 14 | 301 | 333 | 364 | 395 | 425 | 457 | 489 | 520 | 551 | 582 | 9 | 31.5 | 30.6 |
| 140 | | 613 | 644 | 675 | 706 | 737 | 768 | 789 | 829 | 860 | 891 | 3 | 32 | 31 |
| 141 | | 922 | 953 | 983 | *014 | *045 | *076 | *106 | *137 | *168 | *198 | 1 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 142 | 15 | 229 | 259 | 290 | 320 | 351 | 381 | 412 | 442 | 473 | 503 | 2 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| 143 | | 534 | 564 | 594 | 625 | 655 | 685 | 715 | 746 | 776 | 806 | 3 | 9.6 | 9.3 |
| 144 | | 836 | 866 | 897 | 927 | 957 | 987 | *017 | *047 | *077 | *107 | 4 | 12.8 | 12.4 |
| 145 | 16 | 137 | 167 | 197 | 227 | 256 | 286 | 316 | 346 | 376 | 406 | 5 | 16.0 | 15.5 |
| 146 | | 435 | 465 | 495 | 524 | 554 | 584 | 613 | 643 | 673 | 702 | 6 | 19.2 | 18.6 |
| 147 | | 732 | 761 | 791 | 820 | 850 | 879 | 909 | 938 | 967 | 997 | 7 | 22.4 | 21.7 |
| 148 | 17 | 026 | 056 | 085 | 114 | 143 | 173 | 202 | 231 | 260 | 289 | 8 | 25.6 | 24.8 |
| 149 | | 319 | 348 | 377 | 406 | 435 | 464 | 493 | 522 | 551 | 580 | 9 | 28.8 | 27.9 |
| 150 | | 609 | 638 | 667 | 696 | 725 | 754 | 782 | 811 | 840 | 869 | 3 | 30.8 | 30.0 |
| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts | | |

.00000 — .17869

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

150 — 200

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 150 | 17 | 609 | 638 | 667 | 696 | 725 | 754 | 782 | 811 | 840 | 869 | 1 29 28 |
| 151 | | 898 | 926 | 955 | 984 | *013 | *041 | *070 | *099 | *127 | *156 | 2 2.7 2.6 |
| 152 | 18 | 104 | 213 | 241 | 270 | 298 | 327 | 355 | 384 | 412 | 441 | 3 5.8 5.6 |
| 153 | | 469 | 498 | 526 | 554 | 583 | 611 | 639 | 667 | 696 | 724 | 4 6.7 6.4 |
| 154 | | 752 | 780 | 808 | 837 | 865 | 893 | 921 | 949 | 977 | *005 | 5 11.6 11.2 |
| 155 | 19 | 033 | 061 | 089 | 117 | 145 | 173 | 201 | 229 | 257 | 285 | 6 14.5 14.0 |
| 156 | | 312 | 340 | 368 | 396 | 424 | 451 | 479 | 507 | 535 | 562 | 7 17.4 16.8 |
| 157 | | 590 | 618 | 645 | 673 | 700 | 728 | 755 | 783 | 811 | 838 | 8 20.3 19.6 |
| 158 | | 866 | 893 | 921 | 948 | 976 | *003 | *030 | *058 | *085 | *112 | 9 23.2 22.4 |
| 159 | 20 | 140 | 167 | 194 | 222 | 249 | 276 | 303 | 330 | 358 | 385 | 1 26.1 25.2 |
| 160 | | 412 | 439 | 466 | 493 | 520 | 548 | 575 | 602 | 629 | 656 | 2 27 26 |
| 161 | | 583 | 610 | 637 | 663 | 690 | 717 | 744 | 771 | 798 | 825 | 3 13.5 13.0 |
| 162 | | 852 | 878 | *005 | *032 | *059 | *085 | *112 | *139 | *165 | *192 | 4 16.2 15.6 |
| 163 | 21 | 219 | 245 | 272 | 299 | 325 | 352 | 378 | 405 | 431 | 458 | 5 18.9 18.2 |
| 164 | | 484 | 511 | 537 | 564 | 590 | 617 | 643 | 669 | 696 | 722 | 6 21.6 20.8 |
| 165 | | 748 | 775 | 801 | 827 | 854 | 880 | 906 | 932 | 958 | 985 | 7 24.3 23.4 |
| 166 | 22 | 011 | 037 | 063 | 089 | 115 | 141 | 167 | 194 | 220 | 246 | 8 25 25 |
| 167 | | 272 | 298 | 324 | 350 | 376 | 401 | 427 | 453 | 479 | 505 | 9 2.7 2.6 |
| 168 | | 531 | 557 | 583 | 608 | 634 | 660 | 686 | 712 | 737 | 763 | 1 5.4 5.2 |
| 169 | | 789 | 814 | 840 | 866 | 891 | 917 | 943 | 968 | 994 | *019 | 2 8.1 7.8 |
| 170 | 23 | 045 | 070 | 096 | 121 | 147 | 172 | 198 | 223 | 249 | 274 | 3 10.8 10.4 |
| 171 | | 300 | 325 | 350 | 376 | 401 | 426 | 452 | 477 | 502 | 528 | 4 13.5 13.0 |
| 172 | | 553 | 578 | 603 | 629 | 654 | 679 | 704 | 729 | 754 | 779 | 5 16.2 15.6 |
| 173 | | 805 | 830 | 855 | 880 | 905 | 930 | 955 | 980 | *005 | *030 | 6 18.9 18.2 |
| 174 | 24 | 055 | 080 | 105 | 130 | 155 | 180 | 204 | 229 | 254 | 279 | 7 21.6 20.8 |
| 175 | | 304 | 329 | 353 | 378 | 403 | 428 | 452 | 477 | 502 | 527 | 8 24.3 23.4 |
| 176 | | 551 | 576 | 601 | 625 | 650 | 674 | 699 | 724 | 748 | 773 | 9 25 25 |
| 177 | | 797 | 822 | 846 | 871 | 895 | 920 | 944 | 969 | 993 | *018 | 1 2.7 2.6 |
| 178 | 25 | 042 | 066 | 091 | 115 | 139 | 164 | 188 | 212 | 237 | 261 | 2 5.0 4.8 |
| 179 | | 285 | 310 | 334 | 358 | 382 | 406 | 431 | 455 | 479 | 503 | 3 7.5 7.2 |
| 180 | | 527 | 551 | 575 | 600 | 624 | 648 | 672 | 696 | 720 | 744 | 4 9.6 9.2 |
| 181 | | 768 | 792 | 816 | 840 | 864 | 888 | 912 | 935 | 959 | 983 | 5 12.0 11.5 |
| 182 | 26 | 007 | 031 | 055 | 079 | 102 | 126 | 150 | 174 | 198 | 221 | 6 14.4 13.8 |
| 183 | | 245 | 269 | 293 | 316 | 340 | 364 | 387 | 411 | 435 | 458 | 7 16.8 16.1 |
| 184 | | 482 | 505 | 529 | 553 | 576 | 600 | 623 | 647 | 670 | 694 | 8 19.2 18.4 |
| 185 | | 717 | 741 | 764 | 788 | 811 | 834 | 858 | 881 | 905 | 928 | 9 21.6 20.7 |
| 186 | | 951 | 975 | 998 | *021 | *045 | *068 | *091 | *114 | *138 | *161 | 1 2.7 2.6 |
| 187 | 27 | 184 | 207 | 231 | 254 | 277 | 300 | 323 | 346 | 370 | 393 | 2 5.0 4.8 |
| 188 | | 416 | 439 | 462 | 485 | 508 | 531 | 554 | 577 | 600 | 623 | 3 7.2 6.9 |
| 189 | | 646 | 669 | 692 | 715 | 738 | 761 | 784 | 807 | 830 | 852 | 4 9.6 9.2 |
| 190 | | 875 | 898 | 921 | 944 | 967 | 989 | *012 | *035 | *058 | *081 | 5 12.0 11.5 |
| 191 | 28 | 103 | 126 | 149 | 171 | 194 | 217 | 240 | 262 | 285 | 307 | 6 14.4 13.8 |
| 192 | | 330 | 353 | 375 | 398 | 421 | 443 | 466 | 488 | 511 | 533 | 7 16.8 16.1 |
| 193 | | 556 | 578 | 601 | 623 | 646 | 668 | 691 | 713 | 735 | 758 | 8 19.2 18.4 |
| 194 | | 780 | 803 | 825 | 847 | 870 | 892 | 914 | 937 | 959 | 981 | 9 21.6 20.7 |
| 195 | 29 | 003 | 026 | 048 | 070 | 092 | 115 | 137 | 159 | 181 | 203 | 1 2.7 2.6 |
| 196 | | 226 | 248 | 270 | 292 | 314 | 336 | 358 | 380 | 403 | 425 | 2 5.0 4.8 |
| 197 | | 447 | 469 | 491 | 513 | 535 | 557 | 579 | 601 | 623 | 645 | 3 7.2 6.9 |
| 198 | | 667 | 688 | 710 | 732 | 754 | 776 | 798 | 820 | 842 | 863 | 4 9.6 9.2 |
| 199 | | 885 | 907 | 929 | 951 | 973 | 994 | *016 | *038 | *060 | *081 | 5 12.0 11.5 |
| 200 | 30 | 103 | 125 | 146 | 168 | 190 | 211 | 233 | 255 | 278 | 298 | 6 14.4 13.8 |
| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |

.17 609 — .30 298

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

200 — 250

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 200 | | 30 | 103 | 125 | 146 | 168 | 190 | 211 | 233 | 255 | 276 | 298 |
| 201 | | 320 | 341 | 363 | 384 | 406 | 428 | 449 | 471 | 492 | 514 | 536 |
| 202 | | 535 | 557 | 578 | 600 | 621 | 643 | 664 | 685 | 707 | 728 | 749 |
| 203 | | 750 | 771 | 792 | 814 | 835 | 856 | 878 | 899 | 920 | 942 | 963 |
| 204 | | 963 | 984 | *006 | *027 | *048 | *069 | *091 | *112 | *133 | *154 | |
| 205 | 31 | 175 | 197 | 218 | 239 | 260 | 281 | 302 | 323 | 345 | 366 | |
| 206 | | 387 | 408 | 429 | 450 | 471 | 492 | 513 | 534 | 555 | 576 | |
| 207 | | 597 | 618 | 639 | 660 | 681 | 702 | 723 | 744 | 765 | 785 | |
| 208 | | 806 | 827 | 848 | 869 | 890 | 911 | 931 | 952 | 973 | 994 | |
| 209 | 32 | 015 | 035 | 056 | 077 | 098 | 118 | 139 | 160 | 181 | 201 | |
| 210 | | 222 | 243 | 263 | 284 | 305 | 325 | 346 | 366 | 387 | 408 | |
| 211 | | 428 | 449 | 469 | 490 | 510 | 531 | 552 | 572 | 593 | 613 | |
| 212 | | 634 | 654 | 675 | 695 | 715 | 736 | 756 | 777 | 797 | 818 | |
| 213 | | 838 | 858 | 879 | 899 | 919 | 940 | 960 | 980 | *001 | *021 | |
| 214 | 33 | 041 | 062 | 082 | 102 | 122 | 143 | 163 | 183 | 203 | 224 | |
| 215 | | 244 | 264 | 284 | 304 | 325 | 345 | 365 | 385 | 405 | 425 | |
| 216 | | 445 | 465 | 485 | 505 | 525 | 545 | 565 | 585 | 605 | 625 | |
| 217 | | 646 | 666 | 686 | 706 | 726 | 746 | 766 | 786 | 806 | 826 | |
| 218 | | 846 | 866 | 885 | 905 | 925 | 945 | 965 | 985 | *005 | *025 | |
| 219 | 34 | 044 | 064 | 084 | 104 | 124 | 143 | 163 | 183 | 203 | 223 | |
| 220 | | 242 | 262 | 282 | 301 | 321 | 341 | 361 | 380 | 400 | 420 | |
| 221 | | 439 | 459 | 479 | 498 | 518 | 537 | 557 | 577 | 596 | 616 | |
| 222 | | 635 | 655 | 674 | 694 | 713 | 733 | 753 | 772 | 792 | 811 | |
| 223 | | 830 | 850 | 869 | 889 | 908 | 928 | 947 | 967 | 986 | *005 | |
| 224 | 35 | 025 | 044 | 064 | 083 | 102 | 122 | 141 | 160 | 180 | 199 | |
| 225 | | 218 | 238 | 257 | 276 | 295 | 315 | 334 | 353 | 372 | 392 | |
| 226 | | 411 | 430 | 449 | 468 | 488 | 507 | 526 | 545 | 564 | 583 | |
| 227 | | 603 | 622 | 641 | 660 | 679 | 698 | 717 | 736 | 755 | 774 | |
| 228 | | 793 | 813 | 832 | 851 | 870 | 889 | 908 | 927 | 946 | 965 | |
| 229 | | 984 | *003 | *021 | *040 | *059 | *078 | *097 | *116 | *135 | *154 | |
| 230 | 36 | 173 | 192 | 211 | 229 | 248 | 267 | 286 | 305 | 324 | 342 | |
| 231 | | 361 | 380 | 399 | 418 | 436 | 455 | 474 | 493 | 511 | 530 | |
| 232 | | 549 | 568 | 586 | 605 | 624 | 642 | 661 | 680 | 698 | 717 | |
| 233 | | 736 | 754 | 773 | 791 | 810 | 829 | 847 | 866 | 884 | *003 | |
| 234 | | 922 | 940 | 959 | 977 | 996 | *014 | *033 | *051 | *070 | *088 | |
| 235 | 37 | 107 | 125 | 144 | 162 | 181 | 199 | 218 | 236 | 254 | 273 | |
| 236 | | 291 | 310 | 328 | 346 | 365 | 383 | 401 | 420 | 438 | 457 | |
| 237 | | 475 | 493 | 511 | 530 | 548 | 566 | 585 | 603 | 621 | 639 | |
| 238 | | 658 | 676 | 694 | 712 | 731 | 749 | 767 | 785 | 803 | 822 | |
| 239 | | 840 | 858 | 876 | 894 | 912 | 931 | 949 | 967 | 985 | *003 | |
| 240 | 38 | 021 | 039 | 057 | 075 | 093 | 112 | 130 | 148 | 166 | 184 | |
| 241 | | 202 | 220 | 238 | 256 | 274 | 292 | 310 | 328 | 346 | 364 | |
| 242 | | 382 | 399 | 417 | 435 | 453 | 471 | 489 | 507 | 525 | 543 | |
| 243 | | 561 | 578 | 596 | 614 | 632 | 650 | 668 | 686 | 703 | 721 | |
| 244 | | 739 | 757 | 775 | 792 | 810 | 828 | 846 | 863 | 881 | 899 | |
| 245 | | 917 | 934 | 952 | 970 | 987 | *005 | *023 | *041 | *058 | *076 | |
| 246 | 39 | 094 | 111 | 129 | 146 | 164 | 182 | 199 | 217 | 235 | 252 | |
| 247 | | 270 | 287 | 305 | 322 | 340 | 358 | 375 | 393 | 410 | 428 | |
| 248 | | 445 | 463 | 480 | 498 | 515 | 533 | 550 | 568 | 585 | 602 | |
| 249 | | 620 | 637 | 655 | 672 | 690 | 707 | 724 | 742 | 759 | 777 | |
| 250 | | 794 | 811 | 829 | 846 | 863 | 881 | 898 | 915 | 933 | 950 | |
| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |

.30 103 — .59 950

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

250 — 300

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 250 | 39 | 794 | 811 | 829 | 846 | 863 | 881 | 898 | 915 | 933 | 950 | 18 |
| 251 | | 967 | 985 | *002 | *019 | *037 | *054 | *071 | *088 | *106 | *123 | 1 1.6 |
| 252 | 40 | 140 | 157 | 175 | 192 | 209 | 226 | 243 | 261 | 278 | 295 | 2 3.4 |
| 253 | | 312 | 329 | 346 | 364 | 381 | 398 | 415 | 432 | 449 | 466 | 3 5.4 |
| 254 | | 483 | 500 | 518 | 535 | 552 | 569 | 586 | 603 | 620 | 637 | 4 7.2 |
| 255 | | 654 | 671 | 688 | 705 | 722 | 739 | 756 | 773 | 790 | 807 | 5 9.0 |
| 256 | | 824 | 841 | 858 | 875 | 892 | 909 | 926 | 943 | 960 | 976 | 6 10.8 |
| 257 | | 993 | *010 | *027 | *044 | *061 | *078 | *095 | *111 | *128 | *145 | 7 12.6 |
| 258 | 41 | 162 | 179 | 196 | 212 | 229 | 245 | 263 | 280 | 296 | 313 | 8 14.4 |
| 259 | | 330 | 347 | 363 | 380 | 397 | 414 | 430 | 447 | 464 | 481 | 9 15.3 |
| 260 | | 497 | 514 | 531 | 547 | 564 | 581 | 597 | 614 | 631 | 647 | 17 |
| 261 | | 664 | 681 | 697 | 714 | 731 | 747 | 764 | 780 | 797 | 814 | 1 1.7 |
| 262 | | 830 | 847 | 863 | 880 | 896 | 913 | 929 | 946 | 963 | 979 | 2 3.4 |
| 263 | | 996 | *012 | *029 | *045 | *062 | *078 | *095 | *111 | *127 | *144 | 3 5.1 |
| 264 | 42 | 160 | 177 | 193 | 210 | 226 | 243 | 259 | 275 | 292 | 308 | 4 6.8 |
| 265 | | 325 | 341 | 357 | 374 | 390 | 406 | 423 | 439 | 455 | 472 | 5 8.5 |
| 266 | | 488 | 504 | 521 | 537 | 553 | 570 | 586 | 602 | 619 | 635 | 6 10.2 |
| 267 | | 651 | 667 | 684 | 700 | 716 | 732 | 749 | 765 | 781 | 797 | 7 11.9 |
| 268 | | 813 | 830 | 846 | 862 | 878 | 894 | 911 | 927 | 943 | 959 | 8 13.6 |
| 269 | | 975 | 991 | *008 | *024 | *040 | *056 | *072 | *088 | *104 | *120 | 9 15.3 |
| 270 | 43 | 136 | 152 | 169 | 185 | 201 | 217 | 233 | 249 | 265 | 281 | 16 |
| 271 | | 297 | 313 | 329 | 345 | 361 | 377 | 393 | 409 | 425 | 441 | 1 1.6 |
| 272 | | 457 | 473 | 489 | 505 | 521 | 537 | 553 | 569 | 584 | 600 | 2 3.2 |
| 273 | | 616 | 632 | 648 | 664 | 680 | 696 | 712 | 727 | 743 | 759 | 3 4.8 |
| 274 | | 775 | 791 | 807 | 823 | 838 | 854 | 870 | 886 | 902 | 917 | 4 6.4 |
| 275 | | 933 | 949 | 965 | 981 | 996 | *012 | *028 | *044 | *059 | *075 | 5 8.0 |
| 276 | 44 | 091 | 107 | 122 | 138 | 154 | 170 | 185 | 201 | 217 | 232 | 6 9.6 |
| 277 | | 248 | 264 | 279 | 295 | 311 | 326 | 342 | 358 | 373 | 389 | 7 11.2 |
| 278 | | 404 | 420 | 436 | 451 | 467 | 483 | 498 | 514 | 529 | 545 | 8 12.8 |
| 279 | | 560 | 576 | 592 | 607 | 623 | 638 | 654 | 669 | 685 | 700 | 9 14.4 |
| 280 | | 716 | 731 | 747 | 762 | 778 | 793 | 809 | 824 | 840 | 855 | 15 |
| 281 | | 871 | 886 | 902 | 917 | 932 | 948 | 963 | 979 | 994 | *010 | 1 1.5 |
| 282 | 45 | 025 | 040 | 056 | 071 | 086 | 102 | 117 | 133 | 148 | 163 | 2 3.0 |
| 283 | | 179 | 194 | 209 | 225 | 240 | 255 | 271 | 286 | 301 | 317 | 3 4.5 |
| 284 | | 332 | 347 | 362 | 378 | 393 | 408 | 423 | 439 | 454 | 469 | 4 6.0 |
| 285 | | 484 | 500 | 515 | 530 | 545 | 561 | 576 | 591 | 606 | 621 | 5 7.5 |
| 286 | | 637 | 652 | 667 | 682 | 697 | 712 | 728 | 743 | 758 | 773 | 6 9.0 |
| 287 | | 788 | 803 | 818 | 834 | 849 | 864 | 879 | 894 | 909 | 924 | 7 10.5 |
| 288 | | 939 | 954 | 969 | 984 | *000 | *015 | *030 | *045 | *060 | *075 | 8 12.0 |
| 289 | 46 | 090 | 105 | 120 | 135 | 150 | 165 | 180 | 195 | 210 | 225 | 9 13.5 |
| 290 | | 240 | 255 | 270 | 285 | 300 | 315 | 330 | 345 | 359 | 374 | 14 |
| 291 | | 389 | 404 | 419 | 434 | 449 | 464 | 479 | 494 | 509 | 523 | 1 1.4 |
| 292 | | 538 | 553 | 568 | 583 | 598 | 613 | 627 | 642 | 657 | 672 | 2 2.8 |
| 293 | | 687 | 702 | 716 | 731 | 746 | 761 | 776 | 790 | 805 | 820 | 3 4.2 |
| 294 | | 835 | 850 | 864 | 879 | 894 | 909 | 923 | 938 | 953 | 967 | 4 5.6 |
| 295 | | 982 | 997 | *012 | *026 | *041 | *056 | *070 | *085 | *100 | *114 | 5 7.0 |
| 296 | 47 | 129 | 144 | 159 | 173 | 188 | 202 | 217 | 232 | 246 | 261 | 6 8.4 |
| 297 | | 276 | 290 | 305 | 319 | 334 | 349 | 363 | 378 | 392 | 407 | 7 9.8 |
| 298 | | 422 | 436 | 451 | 465 | 480 | 494 | 509 | 524 | 538 | 553 | 8 11.2 |
| 299 | | 567 | 582 | 596 | 611 | 625 | 640 | 654 | 669 | 683 | 698 | 9 12.6 |
| 300 | | 712 | 727 | 741 | 756 | 770 | 784 | 799 | 813 | 828 | 842 | log e = 0.43429 |
| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |

.39 794 — .47 842

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

300 — 350

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|----------------------|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 300 | 47 | 712 | 727 | 741 | 756 | 770 | 784 | 799 | 813 | 828 | 842 | |
| 301 | | 857 | 871 | 885 | 900 | 914 | 929 | 943 | 958 | 972 | 986 | |
| 302 | 48 | 001 | 015 | 029 | 044 | 058 | 073 | 087 | 101 | 116 | 130 | |
| 303 | | 144 | 159 | 173 | 187 | 202 | 216 | 230 | 244 | 259 | 273 | |
| 304 | | 287 | 302 | 316 | 330 | 344 | 359 | 373 | 387 | 401 | 416 | |
| 305 | | 430 | 444 | 458 | 473 | 487 | 501 | 515 | 530 | 544 | 558 | |
| 306 | | 572 | 586 | 601 | 615 | 629 | 643 | 657 | 671 | 686 | 700 | |
| 307 | | 714 | 728 | 742 | 756 | 770 | 785 | 799 | 813 | 827 | 841 | |
| 308 | | 853 | 869 | 883 | 897 | 911 | 926 | 940 | 954 | 968 | 982 | |
| 309 | | 996 | *010 | *024 | *038 | *052 | *066 | *080 | *094 | *108 | *122 | |
| 310 | 49 | 136 | 150 | 164 | 178 | 192 | 206 | 220 | 234 | 248 | 262 | |
| 311 | | 276 | 290 | 304 | 318 | 332 | 346 | 360 | 374 | 388 | 402 | |
| 312 | | 415 | 429 | 443 | 457 | 471 | 485 | 499 | 513 | 527 | 541 | |
| 313 | | 584 | 598 | 612 | 626 | 640 | 654 | 668 | 682 | 696 | 710 | |
| 314 | | 693 | 707 | 721 | 734 | 748 | 762 | 776 | 790 | 803 | 817 | |
| 315 | | 831 | 845 | 859 | 872 | 886 | 900 | 914 | 927 | 941 | 955 | |
| 316 | | 969 | 982 | 996 | *010 | *024 | *037 | *051 | *065 | *079 | *092 | |
| 317 | 50 | 108 | 120 | 133 | 147 | 161 | 174 | 188 | 202 | 215 | 229 | |
| 318 | | 243 | 256 | 270 | 284 | 297 | 311 | 325 | 338 | 352 | 365 | |
| 319 | | 379 | 393 | 406 | 420 | 433 | 447 | 461 | 474 | 488 | 501 | |
| 320 | | 515 | 529 | 542 | 556 | 569 | 583 | 596 | 610 | 623 | 637 | |
| 321 | | 651 | 664 | 678 | 691 | 705 | 718 | 732 | 745 | 759 | 772 | |
| 322 | | 786 | 799 | 813 | 826 | 840 | 853 | 866 | 880 | 893 | 907 | |
| 323 | | 920 | 934 | 947 | 961 | 974 | 987 | *001 | *014 | *028 | *041 | |
| 324 | 51 | 055 | 068 | 081 | 095 | 108 | 121 | 135 | 148 | 162 | 175 | |
| 325 | | 188 | 202 | 215 | 228 | 242 | 255 | 268 | 282 | 295 | 308 | |
| 326 | | 322 | 335 | 348 | 362 | 375 | 388 | 402 | 415 | 428 | 441 | |
| 327 | | 455 | 468 | 481 | 495 | 508 | 521 | 534 | 548 | 561 | 574 | |
| 328 | | 587 | 601 | 614 | 627 | 640 | 654 | 667 | 680 | 693 | 706 | |
| 329 | | 720 | 733 | 746 | 759 | 772 | 786 | 799 | 812 | 825 | 838 | |
| 330 | | 851 | 865 | 878 | 891 | 904 | 917 | 930 | 943 | 957 | 970 | |
| 331 | | 983 | 996 | *009 | *022 | *035 | *048 | *061 | *075 | *088 | *101 | |
| 332 | 52 | 114 | 127 | 140 | 153 | 168 | 179 | 192 | 205 | 218 | 231 | |
| 333 | | 244 | 257 | 270 | 284 | 297 | 310 | 323 | 336 | 349 | 362 | |
| 334 | | 375 | 388 | 401 | 414 | 427 | 440 | 453 | 466 | 479 | 492 | |
| 335 | | 504 | 517 | 530 | 543 | 556 | 569 | 582 | 595 | 608 | 621 | |
| 336 | | 634 | 647 | 660 | 673 | 686 | 699 | 711 | 724 | 737 | 750 | |
| 337 | | 763 | 776 | 789 | 802 | 815 | 827 | 840 | 853 | 866 | 879 | |
| 338 | | 892 | 905 | 917 | 930 | 943 | 956 | 969 | 982 | 994 | *007 | |
| 339 | 53 | 020 | 033 | 046 | 058 | 071 | 084 | 097 | 110 | 122 | 135 | |
| 340 | | 148 | 161 | 173 | 186 | 199 | 212 | 224 | 237 | 250 | 263 | |
| 341 | | 275 | 288 | 301 | 314 | 326 | 339 | 352 | 364 | 377 | 390 | |
| 342 | | 403 | 415 | 428 | 441 | 453 | 465 | 479 | 491 | 504 | 517 | |
| 343 | | 529 | 542 | 555 | 567 | 580 | 593 | 605 | 618 | 631 | 643 | |
| 344 | | 656 | 668 | 681 | 694 | 706 | 719 | 732 | 744 | 757 | 769 | |
| 345 | | 782 | 794 | 807 | 820 | 832 | 845 | 857 | 870 | 882 | 895 | |
| 346 | | 908 | 920 | 933 | 945 | 958 | 970 | 983 | 995 | *008 | *020 | |
| 347 | 54 | 033 | 045 | 058 | 070 | 083 | 095 | 108 | 120 | 133 | 145 | |
| 348 | | 158 | 170 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 220 | 233 | 245 | 258 | 270 | |
| 349 | | 283 | 295 | 307 | 320 | 332 | 345 | 357 | 370 | 382 | 394 | |
| 350 | | 407 | 419 | 432 | 444 | 456 | 469 | 481 | 494 | 506 | 518 | |
| $\log \pi = 0.49715$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |

47 712 -- .54 518

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

350 — 400

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 350 | 54 | 407 | 419 | 432 | 444 | 456 | 469 | 481 | 494 | 506 | 518 | |
| 351 | | 531 | 543 | 555 | 568 | 580 | 593 | 605 | 617 | 630 | 642 | |
| 352 | | 654 | 667 | 679 | 691 | 701 | 716 | 728 | 741 | 753 | 765 | |
| 353 | | 777 | 790 | 802 | 811 | 827 | 839 | 851 | 864 | 876 | 888 | |
| 354 | | 900 | 913 | 925 | 937 | 949 | 962 | 974 | 986 | 998 | *011 | 13 |
| 355 | 55 | 023 | 035 | 047 | 060 | 072 | 084 | 096 | 108 | 121 | 133 | 1 |
| 356 | | 145 | 157 | 169 | 182 | 194 | 206 | 218 | 230 | 242 | 255 | 2 |
| 357 | | 267 | 279 | 291 | 303 | 315 | 328 | 340 | 352 | 364 | 376 | 3 |
| 358 | | 388 | 400 | 413 | 425 | 437 | 449 | 461 | 473 | 485 | 497 | 4 |
| 359 | | 509 | 522 | 534 | 546 | 558 | 570 | 582 | 594 | 606 | 618 | 5 |
| 360 | | 630 | 642 | 654 | 666 | 678 | 691 | 703 | 715 | 727 | 739 | 6 |
| 361 | | 751 | 763 | 775 | 787 | 799 | 811 | 823 | 835 | 847 | 859 | 7 |
| 362 | | 871 | 883 | 895 | 907 | 919 | 931 | 943 | 955 | 967 | 979 | 8 |
| 363 | | 991 | *003 | *015 | *027 | *038 | *050 | *062 | *074 | *086 | *098 | 9 |
| 364 | 56 | 110 | 122 | 134 | 146 | 158 | 170 | 182 | 194 | 205 | 217 | 12 |
| 365 | | 229 | 241 | 253 | 265 | 277 | 289 | 301 | 312 | 324 | 336 | 1 |
| 366 | | 348 | 360 | 372 | 384 | 396 | 407 | 419 | 431 | 443 | 455 | 2 |
| 367 | | 467 | 478 | 490 | 502 | 514 | 526 | 538 | 549 | 561 | 573 | 3 |
| 368 | | 585 | 597 | 608 | 620 | 632 | 644 | 656 | 667 | 679 | 691 | 4 |
| 369 | | 703 | 714 | 726 | 738 | 750 | 761 | 773 | 785 | 797 | 808 | 5 |
| 370 | | 820 | 832 | 844 | 855 | 867 | 879 | 891 | 902 | 914 | 926 | 6 |
| 371 | | 937 | 949 | 961 | 972 | 984 | 996 | *009 | *021 | *031 | *043 | 7 |
| 372 | 57 | 054 | 066 | 078 | 089 | 101 | 113 | 124 | 136 | 148 | 159 | 8 |
| 373 | | 171 | 183 | 194 | 206 | 217 | 229 | 241 | 252 | 264 | 276 | 9 |
| 374 | | 287 | 299 | 310 | 322 | 334 | 345 | 357 | 368 | 380 | 392 | |
| 375 | | 403 | 415 | 426 | 438 | 449 | 461 | 473 | 484 | 496 | 507 | |
| 376 | | 519 | 530 | 542 | 553 | 565 | 576 | 588 | 600 | 611 | 623 | |
| 377 | | 634 | 646 | 657 | 669 | 680 | 692 | 703 | 715 | 726 | 738 | |
| 378 | | 749 | 761 | 772 | 784 | 795 | 807 | 818 | 830 | 841 | 852 | |
| 379 | | 864 | 875 | 887 | 898 | 910 | 921 | 933 | 944 | 955 | 967 | |
| 380 | | 978 | 990 | *001 | *013 | *024 | *035 | *047 | *058 | *070 | *081 | |
| 381 | 58 | 092 | 104 | 115 | 127 | 138 | 149 | 161 | 172 | 184 | 195 | |
| 382 | | 206 | 218 | 229 | 240 | 252 | 263 | 274 | 286 | 297 | 309 | |
| 383 | | 320 | 331 | 343 | 354 | 365 | 377 | 388 | 399 | 410 | 422 | |
| 384 | | 433 | 444 | 456 | 467 | 478 | 490 | 501 | 512 | 524 | 535 | |
| 385 | | 546 | 557 | 569 | 580 | 591 | 602 | 614 | 625 | 636 | 647 | |
| 386 | | 659 | 670 | 681 | 692 | 704 | 715 | 726 | 737 | 749 | 760 | |
| 387 | | 771 | 782 | 794 | 805 | 816 | 827 | 838 | 850 | 861 | 872 | |
| 388 | | 883 | 894 | 906 | 917 | 928 | 939 | 950 | 961 | 973 | 984 | |
| 389 | | 995 | *006 | *017 | *028 | *040 | *051 | *062 | *073 | *084 | *095 | |
| 390 | 59 | 106 | 118 | 129 | 140 | 151 | 162 | 173 | 184 | 195 | 207 | |
| 391 | | 218 | 229 | 240 | 251 | 262 | 273 | 284 | 295 | 306 | 318 | |
| 392 | | 329 | 340 | 351 | 362 | 373 | 384 | 395 | 406 | 417 | 428 | |
| 393 | | 439 | 450 | 461 | 472 | 483 | 494 | 506 | 517 | 528 | 539 | |
| 394 | | 550 | 561 | 572 | 583 | 594 | 605 | 616 | 627 | 638 | 649 | |
| 395 | | 660 | 671 | 682 | 693 | 704 | 715 | 726 | 737 | 748 | 759 | |
| 396 | | 770 | 780 | 791 | 802 | 813 | 824 | 835 | 846 | 857 | 868 | |
| 397 | | 879 | 890 | 901 | 912 | 923 | 934 | 945 | 956 | 966 | 977 | |
| 398 | | 988 | 999 | *010 | *021 | *032 | *043 | *054 | *065 | *076 | *086 | |
| 399 | 60 | 097 | 108 | 119 | 130 | 141 | 152 | 163 | 173 | 184 | 195 | |
| 400 | | 206 | 217 | 228 | 239 | 249 | 260 | 271 | 282 | 293 | 304 | |
| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |

.54 407 — .60 304

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

400 — 450

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 400 | 60 | 217 | 228 | 239 | 249 | 259 | 269 | 271 | 282 | 293 | 304 | 1 |
| 401 | 314 | 325 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 369 | 379 | 390 | 401 | 412 | 423 | 2 |
| 402 | 315 | 326 | 337 | 348 | 359 | 370 | 381 | 392 | 403 | 414 | 425 | 3 |
| 403 | 316 | 327 | 338 | 349 | 360 | 371 | 382 | 393 | 404 | 415 | 426 | 4 |
| 404 | 317 | 328 | 339 | 350 | 361 | 372 | 383 | 394 | 405 | 416 | 427 | 5 |
| 405 | 318 | 329 | 340 | 351 | 362 | 373 | 384 | 395 | 406 | 417 | 428 | 6 |
| 406 | 319 | 330 | 341 | 352 | 363 | 374 | 385 | 396 | 407 | 418 | 429 | 7 |
| 407 | 320 | 331 | 342 | 353 | 364 | 375 | 386 | 397 | 408 | 419 | 430 | 8 |
| 408 | 321 | 332 | 343 | 354 | 365 | 376 | 387 | 398 | 409 | 420 | 431 | 9 |
| 409 | 322 | 333 | 344 | 355 | 366 | 377 | 388 | 399 | 410 | 421 | 432 | 10 |
| 410 | 323 | 334 | 345 | 356 | 367 | 378 | 389 | 400 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 1 |
| 411 | 324 | 335 | 346 | 357 | 368 | 379 | 390 | 401 | 412 | 423 | 434 | 2 |
| 412 | 325 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 369 | 380 | 391 | 402 | 413 | 424 | 435 | 3 |
| 413 | 326 | 337 | 348 | 359 | 370 | 381 | 392 | 403 | 414 | 425 | 436 | 4 |
| 414 | 327 | 338 | 349 | 360 | 371 | 382 | 393 | 404 | 415 | 426 | 437 | 5 |
| 415 | 328 | 339 | 350 | 361 | 372 | 383 | 394 | 405 | 416 | 427 | 438 | 6 |
| 416 | 329 | 340 | 351 | 362 | 373 | 384 | 395 | 406 | 417 | 428 | 439 | 7 |
| 417 | 330 | 341 | 352 | 363 | 374 | 385 | 396 | 407 | 418 | 429 | 440 | 8 |
| 418 | 331 | 342 | 353 | 364 | 375 | 386 | 397 | 408 | 419 | 430 | 441 | 9 |
| 419 | 332 | 343 | 354 | 365 | 376 | 387 | 398 | 409 | 420 | 431 | 442 | 10 |
| 420 | 333 | 344 | 355 | 366 | 377 | 388 | 399 | 410 | 421 | 432 | 443 | 1 |
| 421 | 334 | 345 | 356 | 367 | 378 | 389 | 400 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 444 | 2 |
| 422 | 335 | 346 | 357 | 368 | 379 | 390 | 401 | 412 | 423 | 434 | 445 | 3 |
| 423 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 369 | 380 | 391 | 402 | 413 | 424 | 435 | 446 | 4 |
| 424 | 337 | 348 | 359 | 370 | 381 | 392 | 403 | 414 | 425 | 436 | 447 | 5 |
| 425 | 338 | 349 | 360 | 371 | 382 | 393 | 404 | 415 | 426 | 437 | 448 | 6 |
| 426 | 339 | 350 | 361 | 372 | 383 | 394 | 405 | 416 | 427 | 438 | 449 | 7 |
| 427 | 340 | 351 | 362 | 373 | 384 | 395 | 406 | 417 | 428 | 439 | 450 | 8 |
| 428 | 341 | 352 | 363 | 374 | 385 | 396 | 407 | 418 | 429 | 440 | | 9 |
| 429 | 342 | 353 | 364 | 375 | 386 | 397 | 408 | 419 | 430 | | | 10 |
| 430 | 343 | 354 | 365 | 376 | 387 | 398 | 409 | 420 | | | | 1 |
| 431 | 344 | 355 | 366 | 377 | 388 | 399 | 410 | | | | | 2 |
| 432 | 345 | 356 | 367 | 378 | 389 | 400 | | | | | | 3 |
| 433 | 346 | 357 | 368 | 379 | 390 | | | | | | | 4 |
| 434 | 347 | 358 | 369 | 380 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 435 | 348 | 359 | 370 | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 436 | 349 | 360 | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 437 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 438 | 351 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 439 | 352 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 440 | 353 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 441 | 354 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 442 | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 443 | 356 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 444 | 357 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 445 | 358 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 446 | 359 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 447 | 360 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 448 | 361 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 449 | 362 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 450 | 363 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

450 — 500

| N. | 1. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 450 | 65 | 379 | 331 | 341 | 350 | 358 | 366 | 374 | 382 | 389 | 396 | 408 |
| 451 | 431 | 418 | 427 | 437 | 447 | 456 | 465 | 474 | 483 | 491 | 500 | 508 |
| 452 | 432 | 514 | 523 | 533 | 543 | 552 | 562 | 571 | 581 | 591 | 600 | 608 |
| 453 | 434 | 610 | 619 | 629 | 639 | 648 | 658 | 667 | 677 | 686 | 696 | 705 |
| 454 | 435 | 708 | 718 | 728 | 734 | 744 | 753 | 763 | 772 | 782 | 792 | 801 |
| 455 | 436 | 801 | 811 | 820 | 830 | 839 | 849 | 858 | 868 | 877 | 887 | 896 |
| 456 | 437 | 896 | *006 | *016 | *026 | *036 | *046 | *056 | *066 | *076 | *086 | *096 |
| 457 | 438 | 906 | *006 | *016 | *026 | *036 | *046 | *056 | *066 | *076 | *086 | *096 |
| 458 | 439 | 916 | 191 | 200 | 210 | 219 | 229 | 238 | 247 | 257 | 266 | 275 |
| 459 | 440 | 275 | 285 | 295 | 304 | 314 | 323 | 332 | 342 | 351 | 361 | 370 |
| 460 | 441 | 370 | 380 | 389 | 398 | 408 | 417 | 427 | 436 | 445 | 455 | 464 |
| 461 | 442 | 464 | 474 | 483 | 492 | 502 | 511 | 521 | 530 | 539 | 549 | 558 |
| 462 | 443 | 558 | 567 | 577 | 586 | 596 | 605 | 615 | 624 | 633 | 642 | 651 |
| 463 | 444 | 652 | 661 | 671 | 680 | 689 | 699 | 708 | 717 | 727 | 736 | 745 |
| 464 | 445 | 745 | 755 | 764 | 773 | 783 | 792 | 801 | 811 | 820 | 829 | 838 |
| 465 | 446 | 838 | 847 | 857 | 866 | 875 | 885 | 894 | 904 | 913 | 922 | 931 |
| 466 | 447 | 931 | 941 | 950 | 960 | 969 | 979 | 988 | 997 | 006 | 015 | 024 |
| 467 | 448 | 025 | 034 | 043 | 052 | 062 | 071 | 080 | 089 | 098 | 107 | 116 |
| 468 | 449 | 117 | 127 | 136 | 145 | 154 | 164 | 173 | 182 | 191 | 201 | 210 |
| 469 | 450 | 210 | 219 | 228 | 237 | 247 | 256 | 265 | 274 | 284 | 293 | 302 |
| 470 | 451 | 302 | 311 | 321 | 330 | 339 | 348 | 357 | 366 | 375 | 384 | 393 |
| 471 | 452 | 394 | 403 | 413 | 422 | 431 | 440 | 449 | 458 | 467 | 476 | 485 |
| 472 | 453 | 486 | 495 | 504 | 514 | 523 | 532 | 541 | 550 | 559 | 568 | 577 |
| 473 | 454 | 578 | 587 | 596 | 605 | 614 | 624 | 633 | 642 | 651 | 660 | 669 |
| 474 | 455 | 669 | 679 | 688 | 697 | 706 | 715 | 724 | 733 | 742 | 751 | 760 |
| 475 | 456 | 761 | 770 | 779 | 788 | 797 | 806 | 815 | 825 | 834 | 843 | 852 |
| 476 | 457 | 852 | 861 | 870 | 879 | 888 | 897 | 906 | 915 | 924 | 933 | 942 |
| 477 | 458 | 943 | 952 | 961 | 970 | 979 | 988 | 997 | *006 | *015 | *024 | *033 |
| 478 | 459 | 034 | 043 | 052 | 061 | 070 | 079 | 088 | 097 | 106 | 115 | 124 |
| 479 | 460 | 124 | 133 | 142 | 151 | 160 | 169 | 178 | 187 | 196 | 205 | 214 |
| 480 | 461 | 215 | 224 | 233 | 242 | 251 | 260 | 269 | 278 | 287 | 296 | 305 |
| 481 | 462 | 316 | 325 | 334 | 343 | 352 | 361 | 370 | 379 | 388 | 397 | 406 |
| 482 | 463 | 417 | 426 | 435 | 444 | 453 | 462 | 471 | 480 | 489 | 498 | 507 |
| 483 | 464 | 518 | 527 | 536 | 545 | 554 | 563 | 572 | 581 | 590 | 599 | 608 |
| 484 | 465 | 619 | 628 | 637 | 646 | 655 | 664 | 673 | 682 | 691 | 700 | 709 |
| 485 | 466 | 710 | 719 | 728 | 737 | 746 | 755 | 764 | 773 | 782 | 791 | 800 |
| 486 | 467 | 801 | 810 | 819 | 828 | 837 | 846 | 855 | 864 | 873 | 882 | 891 |
| 487 | 468 | 892 | 901 | 910 | 919 | 928 | 937 | 946 | 955 | 964 | 973 | 982 |
| 488 | 469 | 983 | 992 | *001 | *010 | *019 | *028 | *037 | *046 | *055 | *064 | *073 |
| 489 | 470 | 074 | 083 | 092 | 101 | 110 | 119 | 128 | 137 | 146 | 155 | 164 |
| 490 | 471 | 165 | 174 | 183 | 192 | 201 | 210 | 219 | 228 | 237 | 246 | 255 |
| 491 | 472 | 256 | 265 | 274 | 283 | 292 | 301 | 310 | 319 | 328 | 337 | 346 |
| 492 | 473 | 347 | 356 | 365 | 374 | 383 | 392 | 401 | 410 | 419 | 428 | 437 |
| 493 | 474 | 438 | 447 | 456 | 465 | 474 | 483 | 492 | 501 | 510 | 519 | 528 |
| 494 | 475 | 529 | 538 | 547 | 556 | 565 | 574 | 583 | 592 | 601 | 610 | 619 |
| 495 | 476 | 620 | 629 | 638 | 647 | 656 | 665 | 674 | 683 | 692 | 701 | 710 |
| 496 | 477 | 711 | 720 | 729 | 738 | 747 | 756 | 765 | 774 | 783 | 792 | 801 |
| 497 | 478 | 802 | 811 | 820 | 829 | 838 | 847 | 856 | 865 | 874 | 883 | 892 |
| 498 | 479 | 893 | 902 | 911 | 920 | 929 | 938 | 947 | 956 | 965 | 974 | 983 |
| 499 | 480 | 984 | 993 | *002 | *011 | *020 | *029 | *038 | *047 | *056 | *065 | *074 |
| 500 | 481 | 075 | 084 | 093 | 102 | 111 | 120 | 129 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 165 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

500 — 550

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|--------------------|
| 500 | 69 | 887 | 506 | *914 | *923 | *932 | 940 | *949 | 958 | 966 | 975 | 1 7.2 |
| 501 | 69 | 892 | *507 | *915 | *924 | *933 | *941 | *950 | 959 | 967 | 976 | 2 7.1 |
| 502 | 70 | 070 | 075 | 083 | 091 | 099 | 107 | *116 | 124 | 132 | 140 | 3 7.0 |
| 503 | 70 | 075 | 157 | 165 | 174 | 183 | 191 | 200 | 208 | 216 | 224 | 4 6.9 |
| 504 | 70 | 080 | 243 | 252 | 260 | 269 | 278 | 286 | 295 | 303 | 312 | 5 6.8 |
| 505 | 70 | 085 | 329 | 338 | 346 | 355 | 364 | 372 | 381 | 389 | 398 | 6 6.7 |
| 506 | 71 | 090 | 415 | 424 | 433 | 441 | 450 | 458 | 467 | 475 | 484 | 7 6.6 |
| 507 | 71 | 095 | 501 | 509 | 518 | 526 | 534 | 543 | 551 | 559 | 568 | 8 6.5 |
| 508 | 71 | 100 | 586 | 595 | 603 | 612 | 621 | 629 | 638 | 646 | 655 | 9 6.4 |
| 509 | 71 | 105 | 672 | 680 | 689 | 697 | 706 | 714 | 723 | 731 | 740 | 1 6.3 |
| 510 | 71 | 110 | 757 | 766 | 774 | 783 | 791 | 800 | 808 | 817 | 825 | 2 6.2 |
| 511 | 71 | 115 | 842 | 851 | 859 | 868 | 876 | 885 | 893 | 902 | 910 | 3 6.1 |
| 512 | 71 | 120 | 927 | 935 | 944 | 952 | 961 | 969 | 978 | 986 | *995 | 4 6.0 |
| 513 | 71 | 125 | 020 | 029 | 037 | 046 | 054 | 063 | 071 | 079 | 088 | 5 5.9 |
| 514 | 71 | 130 | 056 | 103 | 113 | 122 | 130 | 139 | 147 | 155 | 164 | 6 5.8 |
| 515 | 71 | 135 | 189 | 198 | 206 | 214 | 223 | 231 | 239 | 248 | 257 | 7 5.7 |
| 516 | 71 | 140 | 265 | 273 | 282 | 290 | 299 | 307 | 315 | 324 | 332 | 8 5.6 |
| 517 | 71 | 145 | 337 | 346 | 354 | 363 | 371 | 379 | 388 | 396 | 405 | 9 5.5 |
| 518 | 71 | 150 | 433 | 441 | 449 | 458 | 466 | 475 | 483 | 492 | 500 | 1 5.4 |
| 519 | 71 | 155 | 517 | 525 | 533 | 542 | 550 | 559 | 567 | 575 | 584 | 2 5.3 |
| 520 | 71 | 160 | 600 | 609 | 617 | 625 | 634 | 642 | 650 | 659 | 667 | 3 5.2 |
| 521 | 71 | 165 | 683 | 692 | 700 | 709 | 717 | 725 | 734 | 742 | 750 | 4 5.1 |
| 522 | 71 | 170 | 767 | 775 | 784 | 792 | 800 | 809 | 817 | 825 | 834 | 5 5.0 |
| 523 | 71 | 175 | 850 | 858 | 867 | 875 | 883 | 892 | 900 | 908 | 917 | 6 4.9 |
| 524 | 71 | 180 | 933 | 941 | 950 | 958 | 966 | 975 | 983 | 991 | 999 | 7 4.8 |
| 525 | 72 | 016 | 024 | 032 | 041 | 049 | 057 | 065 | 074 | 082 | 090 | 8 4.7 |
| 526 | 72 | 021 | 029 | 037 | 045 | 053 | 061 | 069 | 077 | 085 | 093 | 9 4.6 |
| 527 | 72 | 026 | 034 | 042 | 050 | 058 | 066 | 074 | 082 | 090 | 098 | 1 4.5 |
| 528 | 72 | 031 | 039 | 047 | 055 | 063 | 071 | 079 | 087 | 095 | 103 | 2 4.4 |
| 529 | 72 | 036 | 044 | 052 | 060 | 068 | 076 | 084 | 092 | 100 | 108 | 3 4.3 |
| 530 | 72 | 041 | 049 | 057 | 065 | 073 | 081 | 089 | 097 | 105 | 113 | 4 4.2 |
| 531 | 72 | 046 | 054 | 062 | 070 | 078 | 086 | 094 | 102 | 110 | 118 | 5 4.1 |
| 532 | 72 | 051 | 059 | 067 | 075 | 083 | 091 | 099 | 107 | 115 | 123 | 6 4.0 |
| 533 | 72 | 056 | 064 | 072 | 080 | 088 | 096 | 104 | 112 | 120 | 128 | 7 3.9 |
| 534 | 72 | 061 | 069 | 077 | 085 | 093 | 101 | 109 | 117 | 125 | 133 | 8 3.8 |
| 535 | 72 | 066 | 074 | 082 | 090 | 098 | 106 | 114 | 122 | 130 | 138 | 9 3.7 |
| 536 | 72 | 071 | 079 | 087 | 095 | 103 | 111 | 119 | 127 | 135 | 143 | 1 3.6 |
| 537 | 72 | 076 | 084 | 092 | 100 | 108 | 116 | 124 | 132 | 140 | 148 | 2 3.5 |
| 538 | 72 | 081 | 089 | 097 | 105 | 113 | 121 | 129 | 137 | 145 | 153 | 3 3.4 |
| 539 | 72 | 086 | 094 | 102 | 110 | 118 | 126 | 134 | 142 | 150 | 158 | 4 3.3 |
| 540 | 72 | 091 | 099 | 107 | 115 | 123 | 131 | 139 | 147 | 155 | 163 | 5 3.2 |
| 541 | 72 | 096 | 104 | 112 | 120 | 128 | 136 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 6 3.1 |
| 542 | 72 | 101 | 109 | 117 | 125 | 133 | 141 | 149 | 157 | 165 | 173 | 7 3.0 |
| 543 | 72 | 106 | 114 | 122 | 130 | 138 | 146 | 154 | 162 | 170 | 178 | 8 2.9 |
| 544 | 72 | 111 | 119 | 127 | 135 | 143 | 151 | 159 | 167 | 175 | 183 | 9 2.8 |
| 545 | 72 | 116 | 124 | 132 | 140 | 148 | 156 | 164 | 172 | 180 | 188 | 1 2.7 |
| 546 | 72 | 121 | 129 | 137 | 145 | 153 | 161 | 169 | 177 | 185 | 193 | 2 2.6 |
| 547 | 72 | 126 | 134 | 142 | 150 | 158 | 166 | 174 | 182 | 190 | 198 | 3 2.5 |
| 548 | 72 | 131 | 139 | 147 | 155 | 163 | 171 | 179 | 187 | 195 | 203 | 4 2.4 |
| 549 | 72 | 136 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 176 | 184 | 192 | 200 | 208 | 5 2.3 |
| 550 | 72 | 141 | 149 | 157 | 165 | 173 | 181 | 189 | 197 | 205 | 213 | 6 2.2 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

550 — 600

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 550 | 74 | 036 | 044 | 052 | 060 | 068 | 076 | 084 | 092 | 099 | 107 | 1 |
| 551 | 115 | 123 | 131 | 139 | 147 | 155 | 162 | 170 | 178 | 186 | 194 | 2 |
| 552 | 194 | 202 | 210 | 218 | 226 | 233 | 241 | 249 | 257 | 265 | 273 | 3 |
| 553 | 282 | 290 | 298 | 306 | 314 | 321 | 329 | 337 | 345 | 353 | 361 | 4 |
| 554 | 369 | 377 | 385 | 393 | 401 | 408 | 416 | 424 | 432 | 440 | 448 | 5 |
| 555 | 456 | 464 | 472 | 480 | 488 | 496 | 504 | 512 | 520 | 528 | 536 | 6 |
| 556 | 544 | 552 | 560 | 568 | 576 | 584 | 592 | 600 | 608 | 616 | 624 | 7 |
| 557 | 632 | 640 | 648 | 656 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 712 | 8 |
| 558 | 720 | 728 | 736 | 744 | 752 | 760 | 768 | 776 | 784 | 792 | 800 | 9 |
| 559 | 808 | 816 | 824 | 832 | 840 | 848 | 856 | 864 | 872 | 880 | 888 | 10 |
| 560 | 896 | 904 | 912 | 920 | 928 | 936 | 944 | 952 | 960 | 968 | 976 | 11 |
| 561 | 984 | 992 | 000 | 008 | 016 | 024 | 032 | 040 | 048 | 056 | 064 | 12 |
| 562 | 072 | 080 | 088 | 096 | 104 | 112 | 120 | 128 | 136 | 144 | 152 | 13 |
| 563 | 160 | 168 | 176 | 184 | 192 | 200 | 208 | 216 | 224 | 232 | 240 | 14 |
| 564 | 248 | 256 | 264 | 272 | 280 | 288 | 296 | 304 | 312 | 320 | 328 | 15 |
| 565 | 336 | 344 | 352 | 360 | 368 | 376 | 384 | 392 | 400 | 408 | 416 | 16 |
| 566 | 424 | 432 | 440 | 448 | 456 | 464 | 472 | 480 | 488 | 496 | 504 | 17 |
| 567 | 512 | 520 | 528 | 536 | 544 | 552 | 560 | 568 | 576 | 584 | 592 | 18 |
| 568 | 600 | 608 | 616 | 624 | 632 | 640 | 648 | 656 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 19 |
| 569 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 712 | 720 | 728 | 736 | 744 | 752 | 760 | 768 | 20 |
| 570 | 776 | 784 | 792 | 800 | 808 | 816 | 824 | 832 | 840 | 848 | 856 | 21 |
| 571 | 864 | 872 | 880 | 888 | 896 | 904 | 912 | 920 | 928 | 936 | 944 | 22 |
| 572 | 952 | 960 | 968 | 976 | 984 | 992 | 000 | 008 | 016 | 024 | 032 | 23 |
| 573 | 040 | 048 | 056 | 064 | 072 | 080 | 088 | 096 | 104 | 112 | 120 | 24 |
| 574 | 128 | 136 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 176 | 184 | 192 | 200 | 208 | 25 |
| 575 | 216 | 224 | 232 | 240 | 248 | 256 | 264 | 272 | 280 | 288 | 296 | 26 |
| 576 | 304 | 312 | 320 | 328 | 336 | 344 | 352 | 360 | 368 | 376 | 384 | 27 |
| 577 | 392 | 400 | 408 | 416 | 424 | 432 | 440 | 448 | 456 | 464 | 472 | 28 |
| 578 | 480 | 488 | 496 | 504 | 512 | 520 | 528 | 536 | 544 | 552 | 560 | 29 |
| 579 | 568 | 576 | 584 | 592 | 600 | 608 | 616 | 624 | 632 | 640 | 648 | 30 |
| 580 | 656 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 712 | 720 | 728 | 736 | 31 |
| 581 | 744 | 752 | 760 | 768 | 776 | 784 | 792 | 800 | 808 | 816 | 824 | 32 |
| 582 | 832 | 840 | 848 | 856 | 864 | 872 | 880 | 888 | 896 | 904 | 912 | 33 |
| 583 | 920 | 928 | 936 | 944 | 952 | 960 | 968 | 976 | 984 | 992 | 000 | 34 |
| 584 | 008 | 016 | 024 | 032 | 040 | 048 | 056 | 064 | 072 | 080 | 088 | 35 |
| 585 | 096 | 104 | 112 | 120 | 128 | 136 | 144 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 176 | 36 |
| 586 | 184 | 192 | 200 | 208 | 216 | 224 | 232 | 240 | 248 | 256 | 264 | 37 |
| 587 | 272 | 280 | 288 | 296 | 304 | 312 | 320 | 328 | 336 | 344 | 352 | 38 |
| 588 | 360 | 368 | 376 | 384 | 392 | 400 | 408 | 416 | 424 | 432 | 440 | 39 |
| 589 | 448 | 456 | 464 | 472 | 480 | 488 | 496 | 504 | 512 | 520 | 528 | 40 |
| 590 | 536 | 544 | 552 | 560 | 568 | 576 | 584 | 592 | 600 | 608 | 616 | 41 |
| 591 | 624 | 632 | 640 | 648 | 656 | 664 | 672 | 680 | 688 | 696 | 704 | 42 |
| 592 | 712 | 720 | 728 | 736 | 744 | 752 | 760 | 768 | 776 | 784 | 792 | 43 |
| 593 | 800 | 808 | 816 | 824 | 832 | 840 | 848 | 856 | 864 | 872 | 880 | 44 |
| 594 | 888 | 896 | 904 | 912 | 920 | 928 | 936 | 944 | 952 | 960 | 968 | 45 |
| 595 | 976 | 984 | 992 | 000 | 008 | 016 | 024 | 032 | 040 | 048 | 056 | 46 |
| 596 | 064 | 072 | 080 | 088 | 096 | 104 | 112 | 120 | 128 | 136 | 144 | 47 |
| 597 | 152 | 160 | 168 | 176 | 184 | 192 | 200 | 208 | 216 | 224 | 232 | 48 |
| 598 | 240 | 248 | 256 | 264 | 272 | 280 | 288 | 296 | 304 | 312 | 320 | 49 |
| 599 | 328 | 336 | 344 | 352 | 360 | 368 | 376 | 384 | 392 | 400 | 408 | 50 |
| 600 | 416 | 424 | 432 | 440 | 448 | 456 | 464 | 472 | 480 | 488 | 496 | 51 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

600 — 650

| N. | 1. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 600 | 77 | 815 | 822 | 830 | 837 | 844 | 851 | 859 | 866 | 873 | 880 | 1 |
| 601 | 887 | 895 | 902 | 909 | 916 | 924 | 932 | 940 | 947 | 955 | 962 | 2 |
| 602 | 969 | 976 | 984 | 991 | 998 | 1.006 | 1.014 | 1.022 | 1.030 | 1.038 | 1.046 | 3 |
| 603 | 78 | 332 | 339 | 346 | 353 | 360 | 367 | 375 | 382 | 390 | 397 | 4 |
| 604 | 104 | 111 | 118 | 125 | 132 | 140 | 148 | 156 | 164 | 172 | 180 | 5 |
| 605 | 176 | 183 | 190 | 197 | 204 | 211 | 219 | 226 | 233 | 240 | 248 | 6 |
| 606 | 256 | 263 | 270 | 277 | 284 | 291 | 299 | 306 | 313 | 320 | 327 | 7 |
| 607 | 335 | 342 | 349 | 356 | 363 | 370 | 377 | 384 | 391 | 398 | 405 | 8 |
| 608 | 412 | 419 | 426 | 433 | 440 | 447 | 454 | 461 | 468 | 475 | 482 | 9 |
| 609 | 489 | 496 | 503 | 510 | 517 | 524 | 531 | 538 | 545 | 552 | 559 | 10 |
| 610 | 566 | 573 | 580 | 587 | 594 | 601 | 608 | 615 | 622 | 629 | 636 | 11 |
| 611 | 643 | 650 | 657 | 664 | 671 | 678 | 685 | 692 | 699 | 706 | 713 | 12 |
| 612 | 720 | 727 | 734 | 741 | 748 | 755 | 762 | 769 | 776 | 783 | 790 | 13 |
| 613 | 797 | 804 | 811 | 818 | 825 | 832 | 839 | 846 | 853 | 860 | 867 | 14 |
| 614 | 874 | 881 | 888 | 895 | 902 | 909 | 916 | 923 | 930 | 937 | 944 | 15 |
| 615 | 951 | 958 | 965 | 972 | 979 | 986 | 993 | 1.000 | 1.007 | 1.014 | 1.021 | 16 |
| 616 | 1.028 | 1.035 | 1.042 | 1.049 | 1.056 | 1.063 | 1.070 | 1.077 | 1.084 | 1.091 | 1.098 | 17 |
| 617 | 1.105 | 1.112 | 1.119 | 1.126 | 1.133 | 1.140 | 1.147 | 1.154 | 1.161 | 1.168 | 1.175 | 18 |
| 618 | 1.182 | 1.189 | 1.196 | 1.203 | 1.210 | 1.217 | 1.224 | 1.231 | 1.238 | 1.245 | 1.252 | 19 |
| 619 | 1.259 | 1.266 | 1.273 | 1.280 | 1.287 | 1.294 | 1.301 | 1.308 | 1.315 | 1.322 | 1.329 | 20 |
| 620 | 233 | 240 | 247 | 254 | 261 | 268 | 275 | 282 | 289 | 296 | 303 | 21 |
| 621 | 310 | 317 | 324 | 331 | 338 | 345 | 352 | 359 | 366 | 373 | 380 | 22 |
| 622 | 387 | 394 | 401 | 408 | 415 | 422 | 429 | 436 | 443 | 450 | 457 | 23 |
| 623 | 464 | 471 | 478 | 485 | 492 | 499 | 506 | 513 | 520 | 527 | 534 | 24 |
| 624 | 541 | 548 | 555 | 562 | 569 | 576 | 583 | 590 | 597 | 604 | 611 | 25 |
| 625 | 618 | 625 | 632 | 639 | 646 | 653 | 660 | 667 | 674 | 681 | 688 | 26 |
| 626 | 695 | 702 | 709 | 716 | 723 | 730 | 737 | 744 | 751 | 758 | 765 | 27 |
| 627 | 772 | 779 | 786 | 793 | 800 | 807 | 814 | 821 | 828 | 835 | 842 | 28 |
| 628 | 849 | 856 | 863 | 870 | 877 | 884 | 891 | 898 | 905 | 912 | 919 | 29 |
| 629 | 926 | 933 | 940 | 947 | 954 | 961 | 968 | 975 | 982 | 989 | 996 | 30 |
| 630 | 534 | 541 | 548 | 555 | 562 | 569 | 576 | 583 | 590 | 597 | 604 | 31 |
| 631 | 611 | 618 | 625 | 632 | 639 | 646 | 653 | 660 | 667 | 674 | 681 | 32 |
| 632 | 698 | 705 | 712 | 719 | 726 | 733 | 740 | 747 | 754 | 761 | 768 | 33 |
| 633 | 775 | 782 | 789 | 796 | 803 | 810 | 817 | 824 | 831 | 838 | 845 | 34 |
| 634 | 852 | 859 | 866 | 873 | 880 | 887 | 894 | 901 | 908 | 915 | 922 | 35 |
| 635 | 929 | 936 | 943 | 950 | 957 | 964 | 971 | 978 | 985 | 992 | 999 | 36 |
| 636 | 1.006 | 1.013 | 1.020 | 1.027 | 1.034 | 1.041 | 1.048 | 1.055 | 1.062 | 1.069 | 1.076 | 37 |
| 637 | 1.083 | 1.090 | 1.097 | 1.104 | 1.111 | 1.118 | 1.125 | 1.132 | 1.139 | 1.146 | 1.153 | 38 |
| 638 | 1.160 | 1.167 | 1.174 | 1.181 | 1.188 | 1.195 | 1.202 | 1.209 | 1.216 | 1.223 | 1.230 | 39 |
| 639 | 1.237 | 1.244 | 1.251 | 1.258 | 1.265 | 1.272 | 1.279 | 1.286 | 1.293 | 1.300 | 1.307 | 40 |
| 640 | 1.314 | 1.321 | 1.328 | 1.335 | 1.342 | 1.349 | 1.356 | 1.363 | 1.370 | 1.377 | 1.384 | 41 |
| 641 | 1.391 | 1.398 | 1.405 | 1.412 | 1.419 | 1.426 | 1.433 | 1.440 | 1.447 | 1.454 | 1.461 | 42 |
| 642 | 1.468 | 1.475 | 1.482 | 1.489 | 1.496 | 1.503 | 1.510 | 1.517 | 1.524 | 1.531 | 1.538 | 43 |
| 643 | 1.545 | 1.552 | 1.559 | 1.566 | 1.573 | 1.580 | 1.587 | 1.594 | 1.601 | 1.608 | 1.615 | 44 |
| 644 | 1.622 | 1.629 | 1.636 | 1.643 | 1.650 | 1.657 | 1.664 | 1.671 | 1.678 | 1.685 | 1.692 | 45 |
| 645 | 1.699 | 1.706 | 1.713 | 1.720 | 1.727 | 1.734 | 1.741 | 1.748 | 1.755 | 1.762 | 1.769 | 46 |
| 646 | 1.776 | 1.783 | 1.790 | 1.797 | 1.804 | 1.811 | 1.818 | 1.825 | 1.832 | 1.839 | 1.846 | 47 |
| 647 | 1.853 | 1.860 | 1.867 | 1.874 | 1.881 | 1.888 | 1.895 | 1.902 | 1.909 | 1.916 | 1.923 | 48 |
| 648 | 1.930 | 1.937 | 1.944 | 1.951 | 1.958 | 1.965 | 1.972 | 1.979 | 1.986 | 1.993 | 2.000 | 49 |
| 649 | 2.007 | 2.014 | 2.021 | 2.028 | 2.035 | 2.042 | 2.049 | 2.056 | 2.063 | 2.070 | 2.077 | 50 |
| 650 | 2.084 | 2.091 | 2.098 | 2.105 | 2.112 | 2.119 | 2.126 | 2.133 | 2.140 | 2.147 | 2.154 | 51 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

650 — 700

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 650 | 81 | 291 | 298 | 305 | 311 | 318 | 325 | 331 | 338 | 345 | 351 | |
| 651 | 306 | 313 | 320 | 327 | 334 | 341 | 348 | 355 | 362 | 369 | 376 | |
| 652 | 310 | 317 | 324 | 331 | 338 | 345 | 352 | 359 | 366 | 373 | 380 | |
| 653 | 314 | 321 | 328 | 335 | 342 | 349 | 356 | 363 | 370 | 377 | 384 | |
| 654 | 318 | 325 | 332 | 339 | 346 | 353 | 360 | 367 | 374 | 381 | 388 | |
| 655 | 322 | 329 | 336 | 343 | 350 | 357 | 364 | 371 | 378 | 385 | 392 | |
| 656 | 326 | 333 | 340 | 347 | 354 | 361 | 368 | 375 | 382 | 389 | 396 | |
| 657 | 330 | 337 | 344 | 351 | 358 | 365 | 372 | 379 | 386 | 393 | 400 | |
| 658 | 334 | 341 | 348 | 355 | 362 | 369 | 376 | 383 | 390 | 397 | 404 | |
| 659 | 338 | 345 | 352 | 359 | 366 | 373 | 380 | 387 | 394 | 401 | 408 | |
| 660 | 342 | 349 | 356 | 363 | 370 | 377 | 384 | 391 | 398 | 405 | 412 | |
| 661 | 346 | 353 | 360 | 367 | 374 | 381 | 388 | 395 | 402 | 409 | 416 | |
| 662 | 350 | 357 | 364 | 371 | 378 | 385 | 392 | 399 | 406 | 413 | 420 | |
| 663 | 354 | 361 | 368 | 375 | 382 | 389 | 396 | 403 | 410 | 417 | 424 | |
| 664 | 358 | 365 | 372 | 379 | 386 | 393 | 400 | 407 | 414 | 421 | 428 | |
| 665 | 362 | 369 | 376 | 383 | 390 | 397 | 404 | 411 | 418 | 425 | 432 | |
| 666 | 366 | 373 | 380 | 387 | 394 | 401 | 408 | 415 | 422 | 429 | 436 | |
| 667 | 370 | 377 | 384 | 391 | 398 | 405 | 412 | 419 | 426 | 433 | 440 | |
| 668 | 374 | 381 | 388 | 395 | 402 | 409 | 416 | 423 | 430 | 437 | 444 | |
| 669 | 378 | 385 | 392 | 399 | 406 | 413 | 420 | 427 | 434 | 441 | 448 | |
| 670 | 382 | 389 | 396 | 403 | 410 | 417 | 424 | 431 | 438 | 445 | 452 | |
| 671 | 386 | 393 | 400 | 407 | 414 | 421 | 428 | 435 | 442 | 449 | 456 | |
| 672 | 390 | 397 | 404 | 411 | 418 | 425 | 432 | 439 | 446 | 453 | 460 | |
| 673 | 394 | 401 | 408 | 415 | 422 | 429 | 436 | 443 | 450 | 457 | 464 | |
| 674 | 398 | 405 | 412 | 419 | 426 | 433 | 440 | 447 | 454 | 461 | 468 | |
| 675 | 402 | 409 | 416 | 423 | 430 | 437 | 444 | 451 | 458 | 465 | 472 | |
| 676 | 406 | 413 | 420 | 427 | 434 | 441 | 448 | 455 | 462 | 469 | 476 | |
| 677 | 410 | 417 | 424 | 431 | 438 | 445 | 452 | 459 | 466 | 473 | 480 | |
| 678 | 414 | 421 | 428 | 435 | 442 | 449 | 456 | 463 | 470 | 477 | 484 | |
| 679 | 418 | 425 | 432 | 439 | 446 | 453 | 460 | 467 | 474 | 481 | 488 | |
| 680 | 422 | 429 | 436 | 443 | 450 | 457 | 464 | 471 | 478 | 485 | 492 | |
| 681 | 426 | 433 | 440 | 447 | 454 | 461 | 468 | 475 | 482 | 489 | 496 | |
| 682 | 430 | 437 | 444 | 451 | 458 | 465 | 472 | 479 | 486 | 493 | 500 | |
| 683 | 434 | 441 | 448 | 455 | 462 | 469 | 476 | 483 | 490 | 497 | 504 | |
| 684 | 438 | 445 | 452 | 459 | 466 | 473 | 480 | 487 | 494 | 501 | 508 | |
| 685 | 442 | 449 | 456 | 463 | 470 | 477 | 484 | 491 | 498 | 505 | 512 | |
| 686 | 446 | 453 | 460 | 467 | 474 | 481 | 488 | 495 | 502 | 509 | 516 | |
| 687 | 450 | 457 | 464 | 471 | 478 | 485 | 492 | 499 | 506 | 513 | 520 | |
| 688 | 454 | 461 | 468 | 475 | 482 | 489 | 496 | 503 | 510 | 517 | 524 | |
| 689 | 458 | 465 | 472 | 479 | 486 | 493 | 500 | 507 | 514 | 521 | 528 | |
| 690 | 462 | 469 | 476 | 483 | 490 | 497 | 504 | 511 | 518 | 525 | 532 | |
| 691 | 466 | 473 | 480 | 487 | 494 | 501 | 508 | 515 | 522 | 529 | 536 | |
| 692 | 470 | 477 | 484 | 491 | 498 | 505 | 512 | 519 | 526 | 533 | 540 | |
| 693 | 474 | 481 | 488 | 495 | 502 | 509 | 516 | 523 | 530 | 537 | 544 | |
| 694 | 478 | 485 | 492 | 499 | 506 | 513 | 520 | 527 | 534 | 541 | 548 | |
| 695 | 482 | 489 | 496 | 503 | 510 | 517 | 524 | 531 | 538 | 545 | 552 | |
| 696 | 486 | 493 | 500 | 507 | 514 | 521 | 528 | 535 | 542 | 549 | 556 | |
| 697 | 490 | 497 | 504 | 511 | 518 | 525 | 532 | 539 | 546 | 553 | 560 | |
| 698 | 494 | 501 | 508 | 515 | 522 | 529 | 536 | 543 | 550 | 557 | 564 | |
| 699 | 498 | 505 | 512 | 519 | 526 | 533 | 540 | 547 | 554 | 561 | 568 | |
| 700 | 502 | 509 | 516 | 523 | 530 | 537 | 544 | 551 | 558 | 565 | 572 | |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

700 — 750

| N. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 700 | 84 | 510 | 516 | 522 | 528 | 534 | 541 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 |
| 701 | 511 | 517 | 523 | 529 | 535 | 541 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 |
| 702 | 512 | 518 | 524 | 530 | 536 | 542 | 548 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 |
| 703 | 513 | 519 | 525 | 531 | 537 | 543 | 549 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 |
| 704 | 514 | 520 | 526 | 532 | 538 | 544 | 550 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 |
| 705 | 515 | 521 | 527 | 533 | 539 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 |
| 706 | 516 | 522 | 528 | 534 | 540 | 546 | 552 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 |
| 707 | 517 | 523 | 529 | 535 | 541 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 |
| 708 | 518 | 524 | 530 | 536 | 542 | 548 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 |
| 709 | 519 | 525 | 531 | 537 | 543 | 549 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 | 579 |
| 710 | 520 | 526 | 532 | 538 | 544 | 550 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 | 580 |
| 711 | 521 | 527 | 533 | 539 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 | 581 |
| 712 | 522 | 528 | 534 | 540 | 546 | 552 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 582 |
| 713 | 523 | 529 | 535 | 541 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 | 583 |
| 714 | 524 | 530 | 536 | 542 | 548 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 | 584 |
| 715 | 525 | 531 | 537 | 543 | 549 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 | 579 | 585 |
| 716 | 526 | 532 | 538 | 544 | 550 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 | 580 | 586 |
| 717 | 527 | 533 | 539 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 | 581 | 587 |
| 718 | 528 | 534 | 540 | 546 | 552 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 582 | 588 |
| 719 | 529 | 535 | 541 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 | 583 | 589 |
| 720 | 530 | 536 | 542 | 548 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 | 584 | 590 |
| 721 | 531 | 537 | 543 | 549 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 | 579 | 585 | 591 |
| 722 | 532 | 538 | 544 | 550 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 | 580 | 586 | 592 |
| 723 | 533 | 539 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 | 581 | 587 | 593 |
| 724 | 534 | 540 | 546 | 552 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 582 | 588 | 594 |
| 725 | 535 | 541 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 | 583 | 589 | 595 |
| 726 | 536 | 542 | 548 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 | 584 | 590 | 596 |
| 727 | 537 | 543 | 549 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 | 579 | 585 | 591 | 597 |
| 728 | 538 | 544 | 550 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 | 580 | 586 | 592 | 598 |
| 729 | 539 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 | 581 | 587 | 593 | 599 |
| 730 | 540 | 546 | 552 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 582 | 588 | 594 | 600 |
| 731 | 541 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 | 583 | 589 | 595 | 601 |
| 732 | 542 | 548 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 | 584 | 590 | 596 | 602 |
| 733 | 543 | 549 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 | 579 | 585 | 591 | 597 | 603 |
| 734 | 544 | 550 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 | 580 | 586 | 592 | 598 | 604 |
| 735 | 545 | 551 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 | 581 | 587 | 593 | 599 | 605 |
| 736 | 546 | 552 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 582 | 588 | 594 | 600 | 606 |
| 737 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 | 583 | 589 | 595 | 601 | 607 |
| 738 | 548 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 | 584 | 590 | 596 | 602 | 608 |
| 739 | 549 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 | 579 | 585 | 591 | 597 | 603 | 609 |
| 740 | 550 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 | 580 | 586 | 592 | 598 | 604 | 610 |
| 741 | 551 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 | 581 | 587 | 593 | 599 | 605 | 611 |
| 742 | 552 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 582 | 588 | 594 | 600 | 606 | 612 |
| 743 | 553 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 | 583 | 589 | 595 | 601 | 607 | 613 |
| 744 | 554 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 | 584 | 590 | 596 | 602 | 608 | 614 |
| 745 | 555 | 561 | 567 | 573 | 579 | 585 | 591 | 597 | 603 | 609 | 615 |
| 746 | 556 | 562 | 568 | 574 | 580 | 586 | 592 | 598 | 604 | 610 | 616 |
| 747 | 557 | 563 | 569 | 575 | 581 | 587 | 593 | 599 | 605 | 611 | 617 |
| 748 | 558 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 582 | 588 | 594 | 600 | 606 | 612 | 618 |
| 749 | 559 | 565 | 571 | 577 | 583 | 589 | 595 | 601 | 607 | 613 | 619 |
| 750 | 560 | 566 | 572 | 578 | 584 | 590 | 596 | 602 | 608 | 614 | 620 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS.

750 — 800

| N. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 750 | 87 | 506 | 513 | 518 | 523 | 529 | 535 | 541 | 547 | 552 | 6 0.6 |
| 751 | 56.4 | 570 | 576 | 581 | 587 | 593 | 599 | 604 | 610 | 616 | 1 0.8 |
| 752 | 622 | 628 | 633 | 639 | 645 | 651 | 656 | 662 | 668 | 674 | 2 1.6 |
| 753 | 681 | 687 | 693 | 699 | 705 | 711 | 717 | 723 | 729 | 735 | 3 2.4 |
| 754 | 737 | 743 | 749 | 754 | 760 | 766 | 772 | 777 | 783 | 789 | 4 3.2 |
| 755 | 795 | 800 | 806 | 812 | 818 | 823 | 829 | 835 | 841 | 846 | 5 4.0 |
| 756 | 852 | 858 | 864 | 870 | 876 | 881 | 887 | 892 | 898 | 904 | 6 4.8 |
| 757 | 910 | 916 | 922 | 928 | 934 | 939 | 945 | 950 | 956 | 961 | 7 5.6 |
| 758 | 967 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 990 | 996 | 1.001 | 1.006 | 1.012 | 1.017 | 8 6.4 |
| 759 | 88 | 02.4 | 030 | 036 | 041 | 047 | 053 | 058 | 064 | 070 | 9 7.2 |
| 760 | 081 | 087 | 093 | 098 | 104 | 110 | 116 | 121 | 127 | 133 | 6 0.6 |
| 761 | 138 | 143 | 148 | 154 | 160 | 166 | 172 | 178 | 184 | 190 | 1 0.8 |
| 762 | 195 | 201 | 207 | 213 | 218 | 224 | 230 | 236 | 242 | 248 | 2 1.6 |
| 763 | 252 | 258 | 264 | 270 | 275 | 281 | 287 | 292 | 298 | 304 | 3 2.4 |
| 764 | 309 | 315 | 321 | 326 | 332 | 338 | 343 | 349 | 355 | 360 | 4 3.2 |
| 765 | 366 | 372 | 377 | 383 | 389 | 395 | 400 | 406 | 412 | 417 | 5 4.0 |
| 766 | 423 | 429 | 434 | 440 | 446 | 451 | 457 | 463 | 468 | 474 | 6 4.8 |
| 767 | 480 | 485 | 491 | 497 | 502 | 508 | 513 | 519 | 525 | 530 | 7 5.6 |
| 768 | 536 | 542 | 547 | 553 | 559 | 564 | 570 | 576 | 581 | 587 | 8 6.4 |
| 769 | 593 | 598 | 604 | 610 | 616 | 621 | 627 | 632 | 638 | 643 | 9 7.2 |
| 770 | 649 | 655 | 660 | 666 | 672 | 677 | 683 | 689 | 694 | 700 | 6 0.6 |
| 771 | 705 | 711 | 717 | 722 | 728 | 734 | 739 | 745 | 750 | 756 | 1 0.8 |
| 772 | 762 | 767 | 773 | 778 | 784 | 790 | 795 | 801 | 807 | 812 | 2 1.6 |
| 773 | 818 | 824 | 829 | 835 | 840 | 846 | 852 | 857 | 863 | 868 | 3 2.4 |
| 774 | 874 | 880 | 885 | 891 | 897 | 902 | 908 | 913 | 919 | 925 | 4 3.2 |
| 775 | 930 | 936 | 941 | 947 | 953 | 958 | 964 | 969 | 975 | 981 | 5 4.0 |
| 776 | 986 | 992 | 997 | *0.03 | *0.09 | *0.14 | *0.20 | *0.25 | *0.31 | *0.37 | 6 4.8 |
| 777 | 89 | 042 | 048 | 053 | 059 | 064 | 070 | 076 | 081 | 087 | 7 5.6 |
| 778 | 092 | 098 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 | 129 | 134 | 139 | 8 6.4 |
| 779 | 154 | 159 | 165 | 170 | 176 | 182 | 187 | 193 | 198 | 204 | 9 7.2 |
| 780 | 209 | 215 | 221 | 226 | 232 | 237 | 243 | 248 | 254 | 260 | 6 0.6 |
| 781 | 265 | 271 | 276 | 282 | 287 | 293 | 298 | 304 | 310 | 315 | 1 0.8 |
| 782 | 321 | 327 | 333 | 338 | 343 | 349 | 354 | 360 | 365 | 371 | 2 1.6 |
| 783 | 376 | 382 | 387 | 393 | 398 | 404 | 409 | 415 | 421 | 426 | 3 2.4 |
| 784 | 432 | 437 | 443 | 448 | 454 | 459 | 465 | 470 | 476 | 481 | 4 3.2 |
| 785 | 487 | 492 | 498 | 504 | 509 | 515 | 520 | 526 | 531 | 537 | 5 4.0 |
| 786 | 542 | 548 | 553 | 559 | 564 | 570 | 575 | 581 | 586 | 592 | 6 4.8 |
| 787 | 597 | 603 | 609 | 614 | 620 | 625 | 631 | 636 | 642 | 647 | 7 5.6 |
| 788 | 653 | 658 | 664 | 669 | 675 | 680 | 686 | 691 | 697 | 702 | 8 6.4 |
| 789 | 708 | 713 | 719 | 724 | 730 | 735 | 741 | 746 | 752 | 757 | 9 7.2 |
| 790 | 763 | 768 | 774 | 779 | 785 | 790 | 796 | 801 | 807 | 812 | 6 0.6 |
| 791 | 818 | 823 | 829 | 834 | 840 | 845 | 851 | 856 | 862 | 867 | 1 0.8 |
| 792 | 873 | 878 | 883 | 889 | 894 | 900 | 905 | 911 | 916 | 922 | 2 1.6 |
| 793 | 927 | 933 | 938 | 944 | 949 | 955 | 960 | 966 | 971 | 977 | 3 2.4 |
| 794 | 982 | 988 | 993 | *0.04 | *0.09 | *0.15 | *0.20 | *0.26 | *0.31 | *0.37 | 4 3.2 |
| 795 | 90 | 037 | 042 | 048 | 053 | 059 | 064 | 069 | 075 | 080 | 5 4.0 |
| 796 | 091 | 097 | 102 | 108 | 113 | 119 | 124 | 129 | 135 | 140 | 6 4.8 |
| 797 | 146 | 151 | 157 | 162 | 168 | 173 | 179 | 184 | 189 | 195 | 7 5.6 |
| 798 | 200 | 205 | 211 | 217 | 223 | 228 | 234 | 239 | 245 | 250 | 8 6.4 |
| 799 | 255 | 260 | 266 | 271 | 277 | 282 | 287 | 293 | 298 | 304 | 9 7.2 |
| 800 | 309 | 314 | 320 | 325 | 331 | 336 | 342 | 347 | 352 | 358 | |

5
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

800 — 850

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 800 | 90 | 309 | 314 | 320 | 325 | 331 | 336 | 342 | 347 | 352 | 358 | 1 |
| 801 | 91 | 310 | 315 | 321 | 326 | 332 | 337 | 343 | 348 | 353 | 359 | 0.6 |
| 802 | 92 | 311 | 316 | 322 | 327 | 333 | 338 | 344 | 349 | 354 | 360 | 1.2 |
| 803 | 93 | 312 | 317 | 323 | 328 | 334 | 339 | 345 | 350 | 355 | 361 | 1.8 |
| 804 | 94 | 313 | 318 | 324 | 329 | 335 | 340 | 346 | 351 | 356 | 362 | 2.4 |
| 805 | 95 | 314 | 319 | 325 | 330 | 336 | 341 | 347 | 352 | 357 | 363 | 3.0 |
| 806 | 96 | 315 | 320 | 326 | 331 | 337 | 342 | 348 | 353 | 358 | 364 | 3.6 |
| 807 | 97 | 316 | 321 | 327 | 332 | 338 | 343 | 349 | 354 | 359 | 365 | 4.2 |
| 808 | 98 | 317 | 322 | 328 | 333 | 339 | 344 | 350 | 355 | 360 | 366 | 4.8 |
| 809 | 99 | 318 | 323 | 329 | 334 | 340 | 345 | 351 | 356 | 361 | 367 | 5.4 |
| 810 | 00 | 319 | 324 | 330 | 335 | 341 | 346 | 352 | 357 | 362 | 368 | |
| 811 | 01 | 320 | 325 | 331 | 336 | 342 | 347 | 353 | 358 | 363 | 369 | 1 |
| 812 | 02 | 321 | 326 | 332 | 337 | 343 | 348 | 354 | 359 | 364 | 370 | 0.6 |
| 813 | 03 | 322 | 327 | 333 | 338 | 344 | 349 | 355 | 360 | 365 | 371 | 1.2 |
| 814 | 04 | 323 | 328 | 334 | 339 | 345 | 350 | 356 | 361 | 366 | 372 | 1.8 |
| 815 | 05 | 324 | 329 | 335 | 340 | 346 | 351 | 357 | 362 | 367 | 373 | 2.4 |
| 816 | 06 | 325 | 330 | 336 | 341 | 347 | 352 | 358 | 363 | 368 | 374 | 3.0 |
| 817 | 07 | 326 | 331 | 337 | 342 | 348 | 353 | 359 | 364 | 369 | 375 | 3.6 |
| 818 | 08 | 327 | 332 | 338 | 343 | 349 | 354 | 360 | 365 | 370 | 376 | 4.2 |
| 819 | 09 | 328 | 333 | 339 | 344 | 350 | 355 | 361 | 366 | 371 | 377 | 4.8 |
| 820 | 10 | 329 | 334 | 340 | 345 | 351 | 356 | 362 | 367 | 372 | 378 | 5.4 |
| 821 | 11 | 330 | 335 | 341 | 346 | 352 | 357 | 363 | 368 | 373 | 379 | |
| 822 | 12 | 331 | 336 | 342 | 347 | 353 | 358 | 364 | 369 | 374 | 380 | 1 |
| 823 | 13 | 332 | 337 | 343 | 348 | 354 | 359 | 365 | 370 | 375 | 381 | 0.6 |
| 824 | 14 | 333 | 338 | 344 | 349 | 355 | 360 | 366 | 371 | 376 | 382 | 1.2 |
| 825 | 15 | 334 | 339 | 345 | 350 | 356 | 361 | 367 | 372 | 377 | 383 | 1.8 |
| 826 | 16 | 335 | 340 | 346 | 351 | 357 | 362 | 368 | 373 | 378 | 384 | 2.4 |
| 827 | 17 | 336 | 341 | 347 | 352 | 358 | 363 | 369 | 374 | 379 | 385 | 3.0 |
| 828 | 18 | 337 | 342 | 348 | 353 | 359 | 364 | 370 | 375 | 380 | 386 | 3.6 |
| 829 | 19 | 338 | 343 | 349 | 354 | 360 | 365 | 371 | 376 | 381 | 387 | 4.2 |
| 830 | 20 | 339 | 344 | 350 | 355 | 361 | 366 | 372 | 377 | 382 | 388 | 4.8 |
| 831 | 21 | 340 | 345 | 351 | 356 | 362 | 367 | 373 | 378 | 383 | 389 | 5.4 |
| 832 | 22 | 341 | 346 | 352 | 357 | 363 | 368 | 374 | 379 | 384 | 390 | |
| 833 | 23 | 342 | 347 | 353 | 358 | 364 | 369 | 375 | 380 | 385 | 391 | 1 |
| 834 | 24 | 343 | 348 | 354 | 359 | 365 | 370 | 376 | 381 | 386 | 392 | 0.6 |
| 835 | 25 | 344 | 349 | 355 | 360 | 366 | 371 | 377 | 382 | 387 | 393 | 1.2 |
| 836 | 26 | 345 | 350 | 356 | 361 | 367 | 372 | 378 | 383 | 388 | 394 | 1.8 |
| 837 | 27 | 346 | 351 | 357 | 362 | 368 | 373 | 379 | 384 | 389 | 395 | 2.4 |
| 838 | 28 | 347 | 352 | 358 | 363 | 369 | 374 | 380 | 385 | 390 | 396 | 3.0 |
| 839 | 29 | 348 | 353 | 359 | 364 | 370 | 375 | 381 | 386 | 391 | 397 | 3.6 |
| 840 | 30 | 349 | 354 | 360 | 365 | 371 | 376 | 382 | 387 | 392 | 398 | 4.2 |
| 841 | 31 | 350 | 355 | 361 | 366 | 372 | 377 | 383 | 388 | 393 | 399 | 4.8 |
| 842 | 32 | 351 | 356 | 362 | 367 | 373 | 378 | 384 | 389 | 394 | 400 | 5.4 |
| 843 | 33 | 352 | 357 | 363 | 368 | 374 | 379 | 385 | 390 | 395 | 401 | |
| 844 | 34 | 353 | 358 | 364 | 369 | 375 | 380 | 386 | 391 | 396 | 402 | 1 |
| 845 | 35 | 354 | 359 | 365 | 370 | 376 | 381 | 387 | 392 | 397 | 403 | 0.6 |
| 846 | 36 | 355 | 360 | 366 | 371 | 377 | 382 | 388 | 393 | 398 | 404 | 1.2 |
| 847 | 37 | 356 | 361 | 367 | 372 | 378 | 383 | 389 | 394 | 399 | 405 | 1.8 |
| 848 | 38 | 357 | 362 | 368 | 373 | 379 | 384 | 390 | 395 | 400 | 406 | 2.4 |
| 849 | 39 | 358 | 363 | 369 | 374 | 380 | 385 | 391 | 396 | 401 | 407 | 3.0 |
| 850 | 40 | 359 | 364 | 370 | 375 | 381 | 386 | 392 | 397 | 402 | 408 | 3.6 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

850 — 900

| N. | 1. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 850 | 92 | 942 | 947 | 952 | 957 | 962 | 967 | 973 | 978 | 983 | 988 | 1 |
| 855 | 93 | 943 | 948 | 953 | 958 | 963 | 968 | 974 | 979 | 984 | 989 | 2 |
| 860 | 94 | 944 | 949 | 954 | 959 | 964 | 969 | 975 | 980 | 985 | 990 | 3 |
| 865 | 95 | 945 | 950 | 955 | 960 | 965 | 970 | 976 | 981 | 986 | 991 | 4 |
| 870 | 96 | 946 | 951 | 956 | 961 | 966 | 971 | 977 | 982 | 987 | 992 | 5 |
| 875 | 97 | 947 | 952 | 957 | 962 | 967 | 972 | 978 | 983 | 988 | 993 | 6 |
| 880 | 98 | 948 | 953 | 958 | 963 | 968 | 973 | 979 | 984 | 989 | 994 | 7 |
| 885 | 99 | 949 | 954 | 959 | 964 | 969 | 974 | 980 | 985 | 990 | 995 | 8 |
| 890 | 00 | 950 | 955 | 960 | 965 | 970 | 975 | 981 | 986 | 991 | 996 | 9 |
| 895 | 01 | 951 | 956 | 961 | 966 | 971 | 976 | 982 | 987 | 992 | 997 | 10 |
| 900 | 02 | 952 | 957 | 962 | 967 | 972 | 977 | 983 | 988 | 993 | 998 | 11 |
| 905 | 03 | 953 | 958 | 963 | 968 | 973 | 978 | 984 | 989 | 994 | 999 | 12 |
| 910 | 04 | 954 | 959 | 964 | 969 | 974 | 979 | 985 | 990 | 995 | 1000 | 13 |
| 915 | 05 | 955 | 960 | 965 | 970 | 975 | 980 | 986 | 991 | 996 | 1001 | 14 |
| 920 | 06 | 956 | 961 | 966 | 971 | 976 | 981 | 987 | 992 | 997 | 1002 | 15 |
| 925 | 07 | 957 | 962 | 967 | 972 | 977 | 982 | 988 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 16 |
| 930 | 08 | 958 | 963 | 968 | 973 | 978 | 983 | 989 | 994 | 999 | 1004 | 17 |
| 935 | 09 | 959 | 964 | 969 | 974 | 979 | 984 | 990 | 995 | 1000 | 1005 | 18 |
| 940 | 10 | 960 | 965 | 970 | 975 | 980 | 985 | 991 | 996 | 1001 | 1006 | 19 |
| 945 | 11 | 961 | 966 | 971 | 976 | 981 | 986 | 992 | 997 | 1002 | 1007 | 20 |
| 950 | 12 | 962 | 967 | 972 | 977 | 982 | 987 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 1008 | 21 |
| 955 | 13 | 963 | 968 | 973 | 978 | 983 | 988 | 994 | 999 | 1004 | 1009 | 22 |
| 960 | 14 | 964 | 969 | 974 | 979 | 984 | 989 | 995 | 1000 | 1005 | 1010 | 23 |
| 965 | 15 | 965 | 970 | 975 | 980 | 985 | 990 | 996 | 1001 | 1006 | 1011 | 24 |
| 970 | 16 | 966 | 971 | 976 | 981 | 986 | 991 | 997 | 1002 | 1007 | 1012 | 25 |
| 975 | 17 | 967 | 972 | 977 | 982 | 987 | 992 | 998 | 1003 | 1008 | 1013 | 26 |
| 980 | 18 | 968 | 973 | 978 | 983 | 988 | 993 | 999 | 1004 | 1009 | 1014 | 27 |
| 985 | 19 | 969 | 974 | 979 | 984 | 989 | 994 | 1000 | 1005 | 1010 | 1015 | 28 |
| 990 | 20 | 970 | 975 | 980 | 985 | 990 | 995 | 1001 | 1006 | 1011 | 1016 | 29 |
| 995 | 21 | 971 | 976 | 981 | 986 | 991 | 996 | 1002 | 1007 | 1012 | 1017 | 30 |
| 1000 | 22 | 972 | 977 | 982 | 987 | 992 | 997 | 1003 | 1008 | 1013 | 1018 | 31 |
| 1005 | 23 | 973 | 978 | 983 | 988 | 993 | 998 | 1004 | 1009 | 1014 | 1019 | 32 |
| 1010 | 24 | 974 | 979 | 984 | 989 | 994 | 999 | 1005 | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 | 33 |
| 1015 | 25 | 975 | 980 | 985 | 990 | 995 | 1000 | 1006 | 1011 | 1016 | 1021 | 34 |
| 1020 | 26 | 976 | 981 | 986 | 991 | 996 | 1001 | 1007 | 1012 | 1017 | 1022 | 35 |
| 1025 | 27 | 977 | 982 | 987 | 992 | 997 | 1002 | 1008 | 1013 | 1018 | 1023 | 36 |
| 1030 | 28 | 978 | 983 | 988 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 1009 | 1014 | 1019 | 1024 | 37 |
| 1035 | 29 | 979 | 984 | 989 | 994 | 999 | 1004 | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 | 1025 | 38 |
| 1040 | 30 | 980 | 985 | 990 | 995 | 1000 | 1005 | 1011 | 1016 | 1021 | 1026 | 39 |
| 1045 | 31 | 981 | 986 | 991 | 996 | 1001 | 1006 | 1012 | 1017 | 1022 | 1027 | 40 |
| 1050 | 32 | 982 | 987 | 992 | 997 | 1002 | 1007 | 1013 | 1018 | 1023 | 1028 | 41 |
| 1055 | 33 | 983 | 988 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 1008 | 1014 | 1019 | 1024 | 1029 | 42 |
| 1060 | 34 | 984 | 989 | 994 | 999 | 1004 | 1009 | 1015 | 1020 | 1025 | 1030 | 43 |
| 1065 | 35 | 985 | 990 | 995 | 1000 | 1005 | 1010 | 1016 | 1021 | 1026 | 1031 | 44 |
| 1070 | 36 | 986 | 991 | 996 | 1001 | 1006 | 1011 | 1017 | 1022 | 1027 | 1032 | 45 |
| 1075 | 37 | 987 | 992 | 997 | 1002 | 1007 | 1012 | 1018 | 1023 | 1028 | 1033 | 46 |
| 1080 | 38 | 988 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 1008 | 1013 | 1019 | 1024 | 1029 | 1034 | 47 |
| 1085 | 39 | 989 | 994 | 999 | 1004 | 1009 | 1014 | 1020 | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 48 |
| 1090 | 40 | 990 | 995 | 1000 | 1005 | 1010 | 1015 | 1021 | 1026 | 1031 | 1036 | 49 |
| 1095 | 41 | 991 | 996 | 1001 | 1006 | 1011 | 1016 | 1022 | 1027 | 1032 | 1037 | 50 |
| 1100 | 42 | 992 | 997 | 1002 | 1007 | 1012 | 1017 | 1023 | 1028 | 1033 | 1038 | 51 |
| 1105 | 43 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 1008 | 1013 | 1018 | 1024 | 1029 | 1034 | 1039 | 52 |
| 1110 | 44 | 994 | 999 | 1004 | 1009 | 1014 | 1019 | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 | 53 |
| 1115 | 45 | 995 | 1000 | 1005 | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 | 1026 | 1031 | 1036 | 1041 | 54 |
| 1120 | 46 | 996 | 1001 | 1006 | 1011 | 1016 | 1021 | 1027 | 1032 | 1037 | 1042 | 55 |
| 1125 | 47 | 997 | 1002 | 1007 | 1012 | 1017 | 1022 | 1028 | 1033 | 1038 | 1043 | 56 |
| 1130 | 48 | 998 | 1003 | 1008 | 1013 | 1018 | 1023 | 1029 | 1034 | 1039 | 1044 | 57 |
| 1135 | 49 | 999 | 1004 | 1009 | 1014 | 1019 | 1024 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 | 1045 | 58 |
| 1140 | 50 | 1000 | 1005 | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 | 1025 | 1031 | 1036 | 1041 | 1046 | 59 |
| 1145 | 51 | 1001 | 1006 | 1011 | 1016 | 1021 | 1026 | 1032 | 1037 | 1042 | 1047 | 60 |
| 1150 | 52 | 1002 | 1007 | 1012 | 1017 | 1022 | 1027 | 1033 | 1038 | 1043 | 1048 | 61 |
| 1155 | 53 | 1003 | 1008 | 1013 | 1018 | 1023 | 1028 | 1034 | 1039 | 1044 | 1049 | 62 |
| 1160 | 54 | 1004 | 1009 | 1014 | 1019 | 1024 | 1029 | 1035 | 1040 | 1045 | 1050 | 63 |
| 1165 | 55 | 1005 | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 | 1025 | 1030 | 1036 | 1041 | 1046 | 1051 | 64 |
| 1170 | 56 | 1006 | 1011 | 1016 | 1021 | 1026 | 1031 | 1037 | 1042 | 1047 | 1052 | 65 |
| 1175 | 57 | 1007 | 1012 | 1017 | 1022 | 1027 | 1032 | 1038 | 1043 | 1048 | 1053 | 66 |
| 1180 | 58 | 1008 | 1013 | 1018 | 1023 | 1028 | 1033 | 1039 | 1044 | 1049 | 1054 | 67 |
| 1185 | 59 | 1009 | 1014 | 1019 | 1024 | 1029 | 1034 | 1040 | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 | 68 |
| 1190 | 60 | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 1041 | 1046 | 1051 | 1056 | 69 |
| 1195 | 61 | 1011 | 1016 | 1021 | 1026 | 1031 | 1036 | 1042 | 1047 | 1052 | 1057 | 70 |
| 1200 | 62 | 1012 | 1017 | 1022 | 1027 | 1032 | 1037 | 1043 | 1048 | 1053 | 1058 | 71 |
| 1205 | 63 | 1013 | 1018 | 1023 | 1028 | 1033 | 1038 | 1044 | 1049 | 1054 | 1059 | 72 |
| 1210 | 64 | 1014 | 1019 | 1024 | 1029 | 1034 | 1039 | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 | 1060 | 73 |
| 1215 | 65 | 1015 | 1020 | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 | 1046 | 1051 | 1056 | 1061 | 74 |
| 1220 | 66 | 1016 | 1021 | 1026 | 1031 | 1036 | 1041 | 1047 | 1052 | 1057 | 1062 | 75 |
| 1225 | 67 | 1017 | 1022 | 1027 | 1032 | 1037 | 1042 | 1048 | 1053 | 1058 | 1063 | 76 |
| 1230 | 68 | 1018 | 1023 | 1028 | 1033 | 1038 | 1043 | 1049 | 1054 | 1059 | 1064 | 77 |
| 1235 | 69 | 1019 | 1024 | 1029 | 1034 | 1039 | 1044 | 1050 | 1055 | 1060 | 1065 | 78 |
| 1240 | 70 | 1020 | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 | 1045 | 1051 | 1056 | 1061 | 1066 | 79 |
| 1245 | 71 | 1021 | 1026 | 1031 | 1036 | 1041 | 1046 | 1052 | 1057 | 1062 | 1067 | 80 |
| 1250 | 72 | 1022 | 1027 | 1032 | 1037 | 1042 | 1047 | 1053 | 1058 | 1063 | 1068 | 81 |
| 1255 | 73 | 1023 | 1028 | 1033 | 1038 | 1043 | 1048 | 1054 | 1059 | 1064 | 1069 | 82 |
| 1260 | 74 | 1024 | 1029 | 1034 | 1039 | 1044 | 1049 | 1055 | 1060 | 1065 | 1070 | 83 |
| 1265 | 75 | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 | 1045 | 1050 | 1056 | 1061 | 1066 | 1071 | 84 |
| 1270 | 76 | 1026 | 1031 | 1036 | 1041 | 1046 | 1051 | 1057 | 1062 | 1067 | 1072 | 85 |
| 1275 | 77 | 1027 | 1032 | 1037 | 1042 | 1047 | 1052 | 1058 | 1063 | 1068 | 1073 | 86 |
| 1280 | 78 | 1028 | 1033 | 1038 | 1043 | 1048 | 1053 | 1059 | 1064 | 1069 | 1074 | 87 |
| 1285 | 79 | 1029 | 1034 | 1039 | 1044 | 1049 | 1054 | 1060 | 1065 | 1070 | 1075 | 88 |
| 1290 | 80 | 1030 | 1035 | 1040 | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 | 1061 | 1066 | 1071 | 1076 | 89 |
| 1295 | 81 | 1031 | 1036 | 1041 | 1046 | 1051 | 1056 | 1062 | 1067 | 1072 | 1077 | 90 |
| 1300 | 82 | 1032 | 1037 | 1042 | 1047 | 1052 | 1057 | 1063 | 1068 | 1073 | 1078 | 91 |
| 1305 | 83 | 1033 | 1038 | 1043 | 1048 | 1053 | 1058 | 1064 | 1069 | 1074 | 1079 | 92 |
| 1310 | 84 | 1034 | 1039 | 1044 | 1049 | 1054 | 1059 | 1065 | 1070 | 1075 | 1080 | 93 |
| 1315 | 85 | 1035 | 1040 | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 | 1060 | 1066 | 1071 | 1076 | 1081 | 94 |
| 1320 | 86 | 1036 | 1041 | 1046 | 1051 | 1056 | 1061 | 1067 | 1072 | 1077 | 1082 | 95 |
| 1325 | 87 | 1037 | 1042 | 1047 | 1052 | 1057 | 1062 | 1068 | 1073 | 1078 | 1083 | 96 |
| 1330 | 88 | 1038 | 1043 | 1048 | 1053 | 1058 | 1063 | 1069 | 1074 | 1079 | 1084 | 97 |
| 1335 | 89 | 1039 | 1044 | 1049 | 1054 | 1059 | 1064 | 1070 | 1075 | 1080 | 1085 | 98 |
| 1340 | 90 | 1040 | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 | 1060 | 1065 | 1071 | 1076 | 1081 | 1086 | 99 |
| 1345 | 91 | 1041 | 1046 | 1051 | 1056 | 1061 | 1066 | 1072 | 1077 | 1082 | 1087 | 100 |
| 1350 | 92 | 1042 | 1047 | 1052 | 1057 | 1062 | 1067 | 1073 | 1078 | 1083 | 1088 | 101 |
| 1355 | 93 | 1043 | 1048 | 1053 | 1058 | 1063 | 1068 | 1074 | 1079 | 1084 | 1089 | 102 |
| 1360 | 94 | 1044 | 1049 | 1054 | 1059 | 1064 | 1069 | 1075 | 1080 | 1085 | 1090 | 103 |
| 1365 | 95 | 1045 | 1050 | 1055 | 1060 | 1065 | 1070 | 1076 | 1081 | 1086 | 1091 | 104 |
| 1370 | 96 | 1046 | 1051 | 1056 | 1061 | 1066 | 1071 | 1077 | 1082 | 1087 | 1092 | 105 |
| 1375 | 97 | 1047 | 1052 | 1057 | 1062 | | | | | | | |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

900 — 950

| N. | L. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| 900 | 95 | 424 | 429 | 434 | 439 | 444 | 448 | 453 | 458 | 463 | 468 | 1 |
| 901 | 572 | 427 | 432 | 437 | 442 | 447 | 452 | 457 | 462 | 467 | 472 | 2 |
| 902 | 573 | 428 | 433 | 438 | 443 | 448 | 453 | 458 | 463 | 468 | 473 | 3 |
| 903 | 569 | 574 | 578 | 583 | 588 | 593 | 598 | 602 | 607 | 612 | 617 | 4 |
| 904 | 617 | 622 | 626 | 631 | 636 | 641 | 646 | 650 | 655 | 660 | 665 | 5 |
| 905 | 665 | 670 | 674 | 679 | 684 | 689 | 694 | 698 | 703 | 708 | 713 | 6 |
| 906 | 713 | 718 | 722 | 727 | 732 | 737 | 742 | 746 | 751 | 756 | 761 | 7 |
| 907 | 761 | 766 | 770 | 774 | 778 | 783 | 787 | 792 | 796 | 801 | 806 | 8 |
| 908 | 809 | 813 | 818 | 823 | 828 | 832 | 837 | 842 | 847 | 852 | 857 | 9 |
| 909 | 856 | 861 | 866 | 871 | 875 | 880 | 885 | 890 | 895 | 899 | 904 | Proportional parts |
| 910 | 904 | 909 | 914 | 918 | 923 | 928 | 933 | 938 | 942 | 947 | 952 | 1 |
| 911 | 952 | 957 | 961 | 966 | 971 | 976 | 981 | 985 | 990 | 995 | 1000 | 2 |
| 912 | 999 | *004 | *009 | *014 | *019 | *024 | *028 | *033 | *038 | *042 | *047 | 3 |
| 913 | 96 | 047 | 052 | 057 | 061 | 066 | 071 | 076 | 080 | 085 | 090 | 4 |
| 914 | 096 | 099 | 104 | 109 | 114 | 118 | 123 | 128 | 133 | 137 | 142 | 5 |
| 915 | 142 | 147 | 152 | 156 | 161 | 165 | 170 | 175 | 180 | 185 | 190 | 6 |
| 916 | 190 | 194 | 199 | 204 | 209 | 213 | 218 | 223 | 227 | 232 | 237 | 7 |
| 917 | 237 | 242 | 246 | 251 | 256 | 261 | 265 | 270 | 275 | 280 | 285 | 8 |
| 918 | 284 | 289 | 294 | 298 | 303 | 308 | 313 | 317 | 322 | 327 | 332 | 9 |
| 919 | 332 | 336 | 341 | 346 | 350 | 355 | 360 | 365 | 369 | 374 | 379 | Proportional parts |
| 920 | 379 | 384 | 388 | 393 | 398 | 402 | 407 | 412 | 417 | 421 | 427 | 1 |
| 921 | 426 | 431 | 435 | 440 | 445 | 450 | 454 | 459 | 464 | 468 | 473 | 2 |
| 922 | 473 | 478 | 483 | 487 | 492 | 497 | 501 | 506 | 511 | 515 | 520 | 3 |
| 923 | 520 | 525 | 530 | 534 | 539 | 544 | 548 | 553 | 558 | 562 | 567 | 4 |
| 924 | 567 | 572 | 577 | 581 | 586 | 591 | 595 | 600 | 605 | 609 | 614 | 5 |
| 925 | 614 | 619 | 624 | 628 | 633 | 638 | 642 | 647 | 652 | 656 | 661 | 6 |
| 926 | 661 | 666 | 670 | 675 | 680 | 685 | 689 | 694 | 699 | 703 | 708 | 7 |
| 927 | 708 | 713 | 717 | 722 | 727 | 731 | 736 | 741 | 745 | 750 | 754 | 8 |
| 928 | 759 | 764 | 768 | 773 | 777 | 782 | 787 | 791 | 796 | 801 | 806 | 9 |
| 929 | 809 | 814 | 818 | 823 | 828 | 832 | 837 | 842 | 847 | 851 | 856 | Proportional parts |
| 930 | 859 | 863 | 868 | 872 | 877 | 881 | 886 | 890 | 895 | 899 | 904 | 1 |
| 931 | 904 | 909 | 914 | 918 | 923 | 928 | 933 | 937 | 942 | 947 | 952 | 2 |
| 932 | 956 | 961 | 965 | 970 | 974 | 979 | 984 | 989 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 3 |
| 933 | 984 | 989 | 993 | 998 | 1003 | 1008 | 1013 | 1018 | 1023 | 1028 | 1033 | 4 |
| 934 | 97 | 035 | 039 | 044 | 049 | 053 | 058 | 063 | 067 | 072 | 077 | 5 |
| 935 | 081 | 086 | 090 | 095 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 114 | 118 | 123 | 127 | 6 |
| 936 | 128 | 132 | 137 | 142 | 146 | 151 | 155 | 160 | 165 | 169 | 174 | 7 |
| 937 | 152 | 157 | 162 | 166 | 171 | 175 | 180 | 185 | 190 | 194 | 199 | 8 |
| 938 | 220 | 225 | 230 | 234 | 238 | 243 | 247 | 252 | 257 | 261 | 266 | 9 |
| 939 | 267 | 271 | 276 | 280 | 285 | 290 | 294 | 299 | 304 | 308 | 313 | Proportional parts |
| 940 | 318 | 322 | 327 | 331 | 336 | 340 | 345 | 350 | 354 | 359 | 364 | 1 |
| 941 | 368 | 373 | 377 | 382 | 386 | 391 | 395 | 399 | 404 | 408 | 413 | 2 |
| 942 | 405 | 410 | 414 | 419 | 424 | 428 | 433 | 437 | 442 | 446 | 451 | 3 |
| 943 | 451 | 456 | 460 | 465 | 470 | 474 | 479 | 483 | 488 | 493 | 497 | 4 |
| 944 | 497 | 502 | 506 | 511 | 516 | 520 | 525 | 529 | 534 | 539 | 543 | 5 |
| 945 | 548 | 552 | 557 | 562 | 567 | 571 | 576 | 580 | 585 | 590 | 594 | 6 |
| 946 | 598 | 603 | 607 | 612 | 617 | 621 | 626 | 631 | 635 | 640 | 644 | 7 |
| 947 | 648 | 653 | 657 | 662 | 667 | 671 | 676 | 681 | 685 | 690 | 694 | 8 |
| 948 | 698 | 703 | 707 | 712 | 717 | 721 | 726 | 731 | 735 | 740 | 744 | 9 |
| 949 | 747 | 752 | 756 | 761 | 765 | 770 | 774 | 779 | 783 | 788 | 792 | Proportional parts |
| 950 | 797 | 802 | 806 | 811 | 815 | 820 | 824 | 829 | 833 | 838 | 842 | 1 |
| 951 | 847 | 851 | 856 | 860 | 865 | 869 | 874 | 878 | 883 | 887 | 891 | 2 |
| 952 | 896 | 900 | 905 | 909 | 914 | 918 | 923 | 927 | 932 | 936 | 940 | 3 |
| 953 | 945 | 949 | 954 | 958 | 963 | 967 | 971 | 976 | 980 | 985 | 989 | 4 |
| 954 | 993 | 997 | 1002 | 1006 | 1011 | 1015 | 1020 | 1024 | 1029 | 1033 | 1038 | 5 |
| 955 | 1042 | 1046 | 1051 | 1055 | 1060 | 1064 | 1069 | 1073 | 1078 | 1082 | 1087 | 6 |
| 956 | 1091 | 1095 | 1100 | 1104 | 1109 | 1113 | 1118 | 1122 | 1127 | 1131 | 1136 | 7 |
| 957 | 1140 | 1144 | 1149 | 1153 | 1158 | 1162 | 1167 | 1171 | 1176 | 1180 | 1185 | 8 |
| 958 | 1189 | 1193 | 1198 | 1202 | 1207 | 1211 | 1216 | 1220 | 1225 | 1229 | 1234 | 9 |

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

950 — 1000

| N. | 1. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Proportional parts |
|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------------------|
| 950 | 97 | 772 | 777 | 782 | 786 | 791 | 795 | 800 | 804 | 809 | 813 | 1 |
| 951 | 86 | 828 | 832 | 837 | 842 | 846 | 851 | 855 | 860 | 865 | 869 | 2 |
| 952 | 95 | 894 | 898 | 903 | 907 | 912 | 916 | 921 | 925 | 930 | 935 | 3 |
| 953 | 90 | 914 | 918 | 923 | 928 | 932 | 937 | 941 | 946 | 950 | 955 | 4 |
| 954 | 95 | 955 | 959 | 964 | 968 | 973 | 978 | 982 | 987 | 991 | 996 | 5 |
| 955 | 98 | 000 | 005 | 009 | 014 | 019 | 023 | 028 | 032 | 037 | 041 | 6 |
| 956 | 00 | 016 | 021 | 025 | 030 | 034 | 039 | 043 | 047 | 052 | 056 | 7 |
| 957 | 09 | 091 | 096 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 114 | 118 | 123 | 127 | 132 | 8 |
| 958 | 137 | 141 | 146 | 150 | 155 | 159 | 164 | 168 | 173 | 177 | 182 | 9 |
| 959 | 182 | 186 | 191 | 195 | 200 | 204 | 209 | 214 | 218 | 223 | | |
| 960 | 227 | 232 | 236 | 241 | 245 | 250 | 254 | 259 | 263 | 268 | | 1 |
| 961 | 272 | 277 | 281 | 286 | 291 | 295 | 300 | 304 | 309 | 313 | | 2 |
| 962 | 318 | 322 | 327 | 331 | 336 | 340 | 345 | 349 | 354 | 358 | | 3 |
| 963 | 363 | 368 | 372 | 376 | 381 | 385 | 390 | 394 | 399 | 403 | | 4 |
| 964 | 408 | 412 | 417 | 421 | 426 | 430 | 435 | 439 | 444 | 448 | | 5 |
| 965 | 453 | 457 | 462 | 466 | 471 | 475 | 480 | 484 | 489 | 493 | | 6 |
| 966 | 498 | 502 | 507 | 511 | 516 | 520 | 525 | 529 | 534 | 538 | | 7 |
| 967 | 543 | 547 | 552 | 556 | 561 | 565 | 570 | 574 | 579 | 583 | | 8 |
| 968 | 588 | 592 | 597 | 601 | 605 | 610 | 614 | 619 | 623 | 628 | | 9 |
| 969 | 632 | 637 | 641 | 646 | 650 | 655 | 659 | 664 | 668 | 673 | | |
| 970 | 677 | 682 | 686 | 691 | 695 | 700 | 704 | 709 | 713 | 717 | | 1 |
| 971 | 722 | 726 | 731 | 735 | 740 | 744 | 749 | 753 | 758 | 762 | | 2 |
| 972 | 767 | 771 | 776 | 780 | 784 | 789 | 793 | 798 | 802 | 807 | | 3 |
| 973 | 811 | 816 | 820 | 825 | 829 | 834 | 838 | 843 | 847 | 851 | | 4 |
| 974 | 856 | 860 | 865 | 869 | 874 | 878 | 883 | 887 | 892 | 896 | | 5 |
| 975 | 900 | 905 | 909 | 914 | 918 | 923 | 927 | 932 | 936 | 941 | | 6 |
| 976 | 945 | 949 | 954 | 958 | 963 | 967 | 972 | 976 | 981 | 985 | | 7 |
| 977 | 989 | 994 | 998 | *003 | *007 | *012 | *016 | *021 | *025 | *029 | | 8 |
| 978 | 034 | 038 | 043 | 047 | 052 | 056 | 061 | 065 | 069 | 074 | | 9 |
| 979 | 078 | 083 | 087 | 092 | 096 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 114 | 118 | | |
| 980 | 123 | 127 | 131 | 136 | 140 | 145 | 149 | 154 | 158 | 162 | | 1 |
| 981 | 167 | 171 | 176 | 180 | 185 | 189 | 193 | 198 | 202 | 207 | | 2 |
| 982 | 211 | 216 | 220 | 224 | 229 | 233 | 238 | 242 | 247 | 251 | | 3 |
| 983 | 255 | 260 | 264 | 269 | 273 | 277 | 282 | 286 | 291 | 295 | | 4 |
| 984 | 300 | 304 | 308 | 313 | 317 | 322 | 326 | 330 | 335 | 339 | | 5 |
| 985 | 344 | 348 | 352 | 357 | 361 | 366 | 370 | 374 | 379 | 383 | | 6 |
| 986 | 388 | 392 | 396 | 401 | 405 | 410 | 414 | 419 | 423 | 427 | | 7 |
| 987 | 430 | 434 | 438 | 443 | 447 | 452 | 456 | 460 | 465 | 469 | | 8 |
| 988 | 472 | 476 | 481 | 485 | 489 | 494 | 498 | 502 | 507 | 511 | | 9 |
| 989 | 520 | 524 | 528 | 533 | 537 | 542 | 546 | 550 | 555 | 559 | | |
| 990 | 564 | 568 | 572 | 577 | 581 | 585 | 590 | 594 | 599 | 603 | | 1 |
| 991 | 607 | 612 | 616 | 621 | 625 | 629 | 634 | 638 | 642 | 647 | | 2 |
| 992 | 651 | 655 | 660 | 664 | 668 | 673 | 677 | 682 | 686 | 691 | | 3 |
| 993 | 695 | 699 | 704 | 708 | 712 | 717 | 721 | 726 | 730 | 734 | | 4 |
| 994 | 739 | 743 | 747 | 752 | 756 | 760 | 765 | 769 | 774 | 778 | | 5 |
| 995 | 782 | 787 | 791 | 795 | 800 | 804 | 809 | 813 | 817 | 822 | | 6 |
| 996 | 826 | 830 | 835 | 839 | 843 | 848 | 852 | 857 | 861 | 866 | | 7 |
| 997 | 870 | 874 | 878 | 883 | 887 | 891 | 896 | 900 | 904 | 909 | | 8 |
| 998 | 913 | 917 | 922 | 926 | 930 | 935 | 939 | 944 | 948 | 952 | | 9 |
| 999 | 957 | 961 | 965 | 970 | 974 | 978 | 983 | 987 | 991 | 996 | | |
| 1000 | 00 | 000 | 004 | 009 | 013 | 017 | 022 | 026 | 030 | 035 | 039 | Proportional parts |

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC WEIGHTS 1941

| | Sym- bol | Atomic No. | Atomic Weight | | Sym- bol | Atomic No. | Atomic Weight |
|------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| Aluminum | Al | 13 | 26.97 | Molybdenum | Mo | 42 | 95.95 |
| Antimony | Sb | 51 | 121.76 | Neodymium | Nd | 60 | 144.27 |
| Argon | A | 18 | 39.944 | Neon | Ne | 10 | 20.183 |
| Arsenic | As | 33 | 74.91 | Nickel | Ni | 28 | 58.69 |
| Barium | Ba | 56 | 137.36 | Nitrogen | N | 7 | 14.008 |
| Beryllium | Be | 4 | 9.02 | Osmium | Os | 76 | 190.2 |
| Bismuth | Bi | 83 | 209.00 | Oxygen | O | 8 | 16.0000 |
| Boron | B | 5 | 10.82 | Palladium | Pd | 46 | 106.7 |
| Bromine | Br | 35 | 79.916 | Phosphorus | P | 15 | 30.98 |
| Cadmium | Cd | 48 | 112.41 | Platinum | Pt | 78 | 195.23 |
| Calcium | Ca | 20 | 40.08 | Potassium | K | 19 | 39.096 |
| Carbon | C | 6 | 12.010 | Praseodymium | Pr | 59 | 140.92 |
| Cerium | Ce | 58 | 140.13 | Protactinium | Pa | 91 | 231 |
| Cesium | Cs | 55 | 132.91 | Radium | Ra | 88 | 226.05 |
| Chlorine | Cl | 17 | 35.457 | Radon | Rn | 86 | 222 |
| Chromium | Cr | 24 | 52.01 | Rhenium | Re | 75 | 186.31 |
| Cobalt | Co | 27 | 58.94 | Rhodium | Rh | 45 | 102.91 |
| Columbium | Cb | 41 | 92.91 | Rubidium | Rb | 37 | 85.48 |
| Copper | Cu | 29 | 63.57 | Ruthenium | Ru | 44 | 101.7 |
| Dysprosium | Dy | 66 | 162.46 | Samarium | Sm | 62 | 150.43 |
| Erbium | Er | 68 | 167.2 | Scandium | Sc | 21 | 45.10 |
| Europium | Eu | 63 | 152.0 | Selenium | Se | 34 | 78.96 |
| Fluorine | F | 9 | 19.00 | Silicon | Si | 14 | 28.06 |
| Gadolinium | Gd | 64 | 156.9 | Silver | Ag | 47 | 107.880 |
| Gallium | Ga | 31 | 69.72 | Sodium | Na | 11 | 22.997 |
| Germanium | Ge | 32 | 72.60 | Strontium | Sr | 38 | 87.63 |
| Gold | Au | 79 | 197.2 | Sulfur | S | 16 | 32.06 |
| Hafnium | Hf | 72 | 178.6 | Tantalum | Ta | 73 | 180.88 |
| Helium | He | 2 | 4.003 | Tellurium | Te | 52 | 127.61 |
| Holmium | Ho | 67 | 164.94 | Terbium | Tb | 65 | 159.2 |
| Hydrogen | H | 1 | 1.0080 | Thallium | Tl | 81 | 204.39 |
| Indium | In | 49 | 114.76 | Thorium | Th | 90 | 232.12 |
| Iodine | I | 53 | 126.92 | Thulium | Tm | 69 | 169.4 |
| Iridium | Ir | 77 | 193.1 | Tin | Sn | 50 | 118.70 |
| Iron | Fe | 26 | 55.85 | Titanium | Ti | 22 | 47.90 |
| Krypton | Kr | 36 | 83.7 | Tungsten | W | 74 | 183.92 |
| Lanthanum | La | 57 | 138.92 | Uranium | U | 92 | 238.07 |
| Lead | Pb | 82 | 207.21 | Vanadium | V | 23 | 50.95 |
| Lithium | Li | 3 | 6.940 | Xenon | Xe | 54 | 131.3 |
| Lutecium | Lu | 71 | 174.99 | Ytterbium | Yb | 70 | 173.04 |
| Magnesium | Mg | 12 | 24.32 | Yttrium | Y | 39 | 88.92 |
| Manganese | Mn | 25 | 54.93 | Zinc | Zn | 30 | 65.38 |
| Mercury | Hg | 80 | 200.61 | Zirconium | Zr | 40 | 91.22 |

Index

A

Absolute density of water, 126
Acids, normal solutions of, 116
Acids, stock solutions of, 113
Acid-base equations, 122
Acid-base indicators, 17
Acid-base indicators, stock solutions of, 112
Acid-base standards, 119
Acid-base volumetric factors, logarithms of, 124
Activin. See Chloramine T
Adipic acid, 39
Adsorption indicators, 10
Amines, sulphuric acid salts of aromatic, 39
Aminosulphonic acid, 39
Ammonia, standardization of, 61
Ammonium thiocyanate, 67
Ammonium thiocyanate, standardization of, 64
Ammonium triiodate, 36, 44
Aniline, 93
Arsenious acid, 44, 93, 105, 106
Arsenious oxide, 73, 97
Arsenious oxide, standardization of, 91, 92
Atomic weights, 146

B

Barium chloride, 55
Barium hydroxide, standardization of, 61

Bases, normal solutions, of, 116
Bases, stock solutions of, 114
Benzoic acid, 38, 59
Boiling points for the calibration of thermometers, 127
Borax, 32, 52
Boric acid, 36
Bromocyanogen, 36
Buoyancy in preparing standard solutions, 6
Burettes, 12
Burettes, calibration of, 14

C

Cadmium sulphate, 37
Calcium hypochlorite, 105
Calcium oxalate, 45
Calibration of burettes, 14
Calibration of flasks, 13
Calibration of pipettes, 14
Calibration of thermometers, 127
Calibration of volumetric apparatus, 11
Carbon dioxide removal, 51, 54
Carbonate removal, 61
Ceric sulphate, standardization of, 95
Checking standardization, 8
Chloramine T, standardization of, 104
Classification of the reaction, 19
Cleaning of apparatus, 12
Constant-boiling hydrochloric acid, preparation of, 48

Copper, 42, 80

Copper salts, 80

Cubical expansion of glass, coefficient of, 5, 13

Cubical expansion of Pyrex glass, 13

D

Definitions, 1

Density of water, absolute, 126

Dilution of standard solutions, 4

Diphenylamine, 25, 112

Diphenylbenzidine, 26, 112

Diphenylguanidine, 33

Dipotassium periodate, 34

E

Electrode potential, 23

Electron transfer, 3

End point, 10

Equations involved in standardization, 122

Equivalent reacting weight, 2

Equivalent weight, definition of, 1

Errors in standardization, 8

F

Ferric ammonium alum, 65, 66

Ferric ammonium sulphate, 46, 113

Ferric nitrate, 113

Ferrous ammonium sulphate, 86, 111

Ferrous ammonium sulphate, standardization of, 90

Ferrous o-phenanthroline, 112

Ferrous sulphate, 85, 98

Ferrous sulphate, standardization of, 90

Flasks, calibration of, 13

Flasks, volumetric, 11

Fuoric acid, 39

G

Glass, coefficient of cubical expansion of, 5

Guanidine carbonate, 33

H

Hanus solution, standardization of, 102

Hydration temperatures for the calibration of thermometers, 127

Hydrazine, 44

Hydrazine sulphate, 44

Hydrochloric acid, 58

Hydrochloric acid, precipitation as silver chloride, 52

Hydrochloric acid, preparation of constant-boiling, 48

Hydrochloric acid, standardization of, 48

Hypochlorite solutions, standardization of, 105

I

Indicator, choice of, 9

Indicators, classification of, 16

Indicators, definition of, 16

Indicators, general discussion of, 28

Indicators for precipitation reactions, 27

Indicators, stock solutions of, 112

International atomic weights, 146

Iodine, 76, 91, 92

Iodine, standardization of, 71

Iron wire, 85

L

Labelling standard solutions, 5

Laboratory reagents, stock solutions of, 113

Logarithms of numbers, 128
Logarithms of volumetric factors, 124

M

Malonic acid, 38
Manganic sulphate, standardization of, 111
Melting points for the calibration of thermometers, 127
Mercuric oxide, yellow, 35
Methyl orange, 21, 112
Methyl red, 22, 112
Methyl yellow, 21, 112
Milliequivalent, definition of, 9
Miscellaneous solutions, 114
Miscellaneous standard solutions, 101
Mohr's salt, 85, 98

N

Normal solutions of acids and bases, 116
Normal solutions of oxidizing and reducing agents, 117
Normal solutions of precipitating agents, 118
Normality, calculating, 9

O

Organic standards, 38
Ortho-phenanthroline complex, 26
Oxalic acid, 42, 45, 82, 95, 96
Oxidation-reduction equations, 2, 122
Oxidation-reduction indicators, 10, 23
Oxidation-reduction indicators, stock solutions of, 112
Oxidation-reduction standards, 120
Oxidation-reduction volumetric factors, logarithms of, 125

Oxidizing agents, normal solutions of, 117
Oxidizing reagents, standard solutions of, 71

P

Parallax in reading, 15
Phenolphthalein, 20, 112
Phthalic acid, 38
Phthalic anhydride, 38
Picric acid, 56
Pipettes, 11
Pipettes, calibration of, 14
Potassium acid phthalate, 58
Potassium bicarbonate, 33
Potassium biiodate, 42, 59
Potassium binoxalate, 37
Potassium bromate, 41, 77
Potassium bromate, standardization of, 92
Potassium chlorate, 37
Potassium chromate, 113
Potassium dichromate, 40, 78, 90, 109
Potassium dichromate, standardization of, 86
Potassium hydroxide, standardization of, 60
Potassium iodate, 41
Potassium iodate, standardization of, 94
Potassium iodide, 42, 47, 84
Potassium permanganate, 42, 90
Potassium permanganate, standardization of, 81
Potassium stannous diquatetratechloride, 44, 45
Potassium thiocyanate, standardization of, 64
Precipitating agents, normal solutions of, 118
Precipitation equations, 123
Precipitation indicators, stock solutions of, 113
Precipitation reactions, indicators for, 27



Precipitation reagents, standard solutions of, 64
 Precipitation standards, 121
 Precipitation volumetric factors, logarithms of, 126
 Primary standards, 7, 8, 119
 Pyrex glass, cubical expansion of, 13

R

Reacting weight, 2
 Reaction, classification of the, 19
 Reading errors, 15
 Reagents, stock solutions of laboratory, 113
 Reducing agents, normal solutions of, 117
 References, 127
 References, supplementary, 30, 63, 70, 99, 111

S

Salicylic acid, 39
 Silver, metallic, 45
 Silver nitrate, 44, 65
 Silver nitrate, standardization of, 66
 Sodium acetomercurithymol sulphate, 44
 Sodium carbonate, 50
 Sodium carbonate, anhydrous, 32
 Sodium chloride, 66
 Sodium chlorite, standardization of, 107
 Sodium hydroxide, standardization of, 57
 Sodium oxalate, 45, 82, 95, 96
 Sodium thiosulphate, 44, 71, 86, 92, 94, 102, 103, 106, 108
 Sodium thiosulphate, standardization of, 75
 Sörenson's "oily alkali," 57
 Standards, primary, 119
 Standard solutions, 4

Standard solutions, miscellaneous, 101
 Standard substances, 31
 Starch solution, 26
 Stock solutions of indicators, 112
 Stock solutions of laboratory reagents, 113
 Storing standard solutions, 5
 Succinic acid, 38
 Succinic anhydride, 38
 Sulphamic acid, 39
 Sulphuric acid, standardization of, 55
 Supplementary references, 30, 63, 70, 99, 111

T

Tables, 116
 Temperature, calibrating, 12
 Temperature changes, correction of standard solutions according to, 5
 Thallous carbonate, 34, 54, 95
 Thermometers, calibration of, 127
 Thiosulphate. See sodium thiosulphate
 Thymol blue, 22, 112
 Titanium sulphate, standardization of, 108
 Titanium trichloride, standardization of, 108
 Tolamine. See Chloramine T

U

Universal primary standard, 31, 36
 Uranyl acetate, 113

V

Volumetric apparatus, calibration of, 11
 Volumetric factors, logarithms of, 124

W

Water, absolute density of, 126
Weighing correction, 8
Weighing error, 6
Weight in vacuo, 7, 13

Wijs' solution, standardization
of, 101

Z

Zinc oxide, 40

